



**RUBI**



# CATALOGUE 2026

THE BEST CHOICE FOR EVERY PROJECT  
SINCE 1951

**RUBI GROUP**

**75**  
years



# 75 YEARS DRIVING INNOVATION IN THE INDUSTRY

In 1951, the Boada Brothers patented the first cutter for hydraulic mosaic under the RUBI brand name. This milestone marks the beginning of a journey defined by the pursuit of innovative solutions within the industry.

The innovative spirit demonstrated by the founders at that time has become one of the most fundamental and enduring values within the RUBI Group teams. This attitude has been present throughout its history and has contributed significantly to the company's continuous development.

The introduction of that pioneering tool marked a turning point in the way professionals of the time worked. It allowed for more precise and efficient cuts in hydraulic mosaics, which were a fundamental part of the architecture of the era. This innovation significantly contributed to improving construction processes. This historic milestone is still, to this day, a source of pride for the company, which keeps alive the innovative spirit that inspired its founders.

Throughout these 75 years of history, the company has experienced remarkable growth and expanded worldwide. Despite this expansion, the founders' original vision has remained intact: to always stand by professionals, understand their challenges, and provide optimal solutions for their daily needs. This commitment to quality and closeness continues to be one of the organization's core pillars.

On the occasion of the 75th anniversary, the company looks back with gratitude for the journey traveled. At the same time, it faces the future with the conviction that entrepreneurial spirit, excellence, and passion, together with a clear purpose, will continue to guide us toward new achievements and ongoing innovation within the industry.

**PERE ESCAYOL,**

President RUBI TOOLS GROUP, S.A.





**RUBI**

**BUILDING THE  
FUTURE TOGETHER**

# INDEX

---

## 00. About RUBI Group

04. Introduction

## 01. Manual tile cutting

### 32. Manual Tile Cutters

66. Scoring wheels and accessories for manual cutters

## 02. Slab System

76. Cutting large tile

90. Handling large tile

103. Installing large tile

## 03. Electric tile cutting

114. Electric cutters

138. Circular Saw, Bevelling and Vacuum Cleaner

## 04. Diamond blades

154. Dry cutting diamond blades

159. Wet cutting diamond blades

## 05. Drilling

168. Tools for drilling ceramic tile, stoneware, marble, granite and other materials

## 06. Grinding & polishing

180. Grinding wheels and blades

186. Blades and Polishing pads

## 07. Mixing

190. Electric Mixers

201. Mixing Paddles

## 08. Tools for Fixing tiles and Finishing

210. Trowels, Notched trowels, Floats, Rubber trowels and Spatulas

225. Markers, Chisels, Templates and Auxiliary tools for tiling

233. Mallets, Nippers and Grout Mortar Applicators

## 09. Accessories for tile Fixing and Finishing

238. Measurement and guides

240. Tile Spacers

244. Levelling Systems

## 10. Rubble chutes, buckets & tubs

252. Rubble Chutes

254. Plastic Products for Construction

## 11. Safety equipment

260. Safety equipment for building professionals

## 12. Accessories for cleaning and Finishing

266. Products and Accessories for cleaning and Finishing of tiles

## 13. Battery Products

272. Battery RUBI Products

## 14. Pal box and displays

280. Palbox and displays

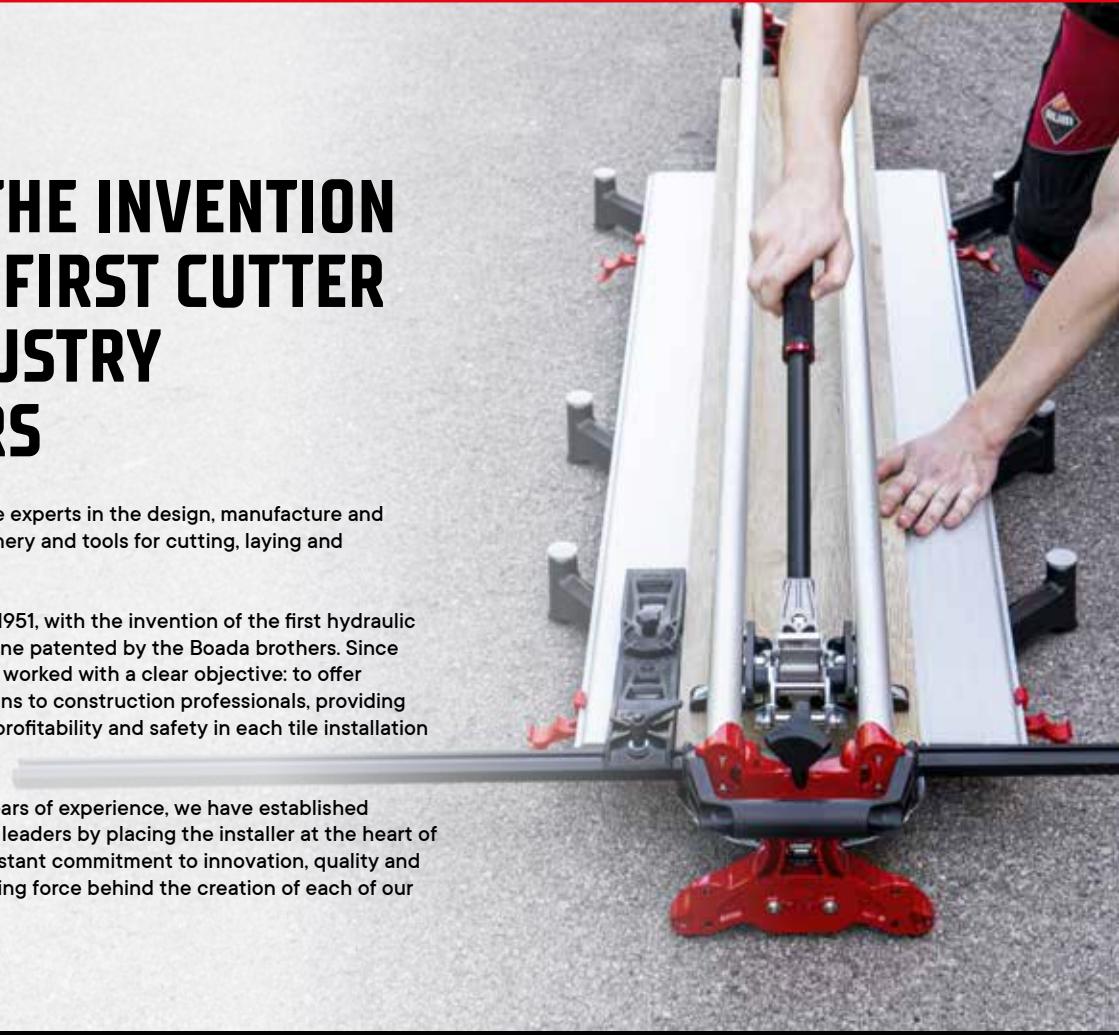
289. Index by References

# FROM THE INVENTION OF THE FIRST CUTTER TO INDUSTRY LEADERS

At RUBI Group we are experts in the design, manufacture and distribution of machinery and tools for cutting, laying and maintaining tiles.

Our history began in 1951, with the invention of the first hydraulic mosaic cutting machine patented by the Boada brothers. Since then, we have always worked with a clear objective: to offer differentiating solutions to construction professionals, providing maximum efficiency, profitability and safety in each tile installation project.

With more than 70 years of experience, we have established ourselves as industry leaders by placing the installer at the heart of the strategy. Our constant commitment to innovation, quality and excellence is the driving force behind the creation of each of our products.



## A STORY OF GLOBAL GROWTH

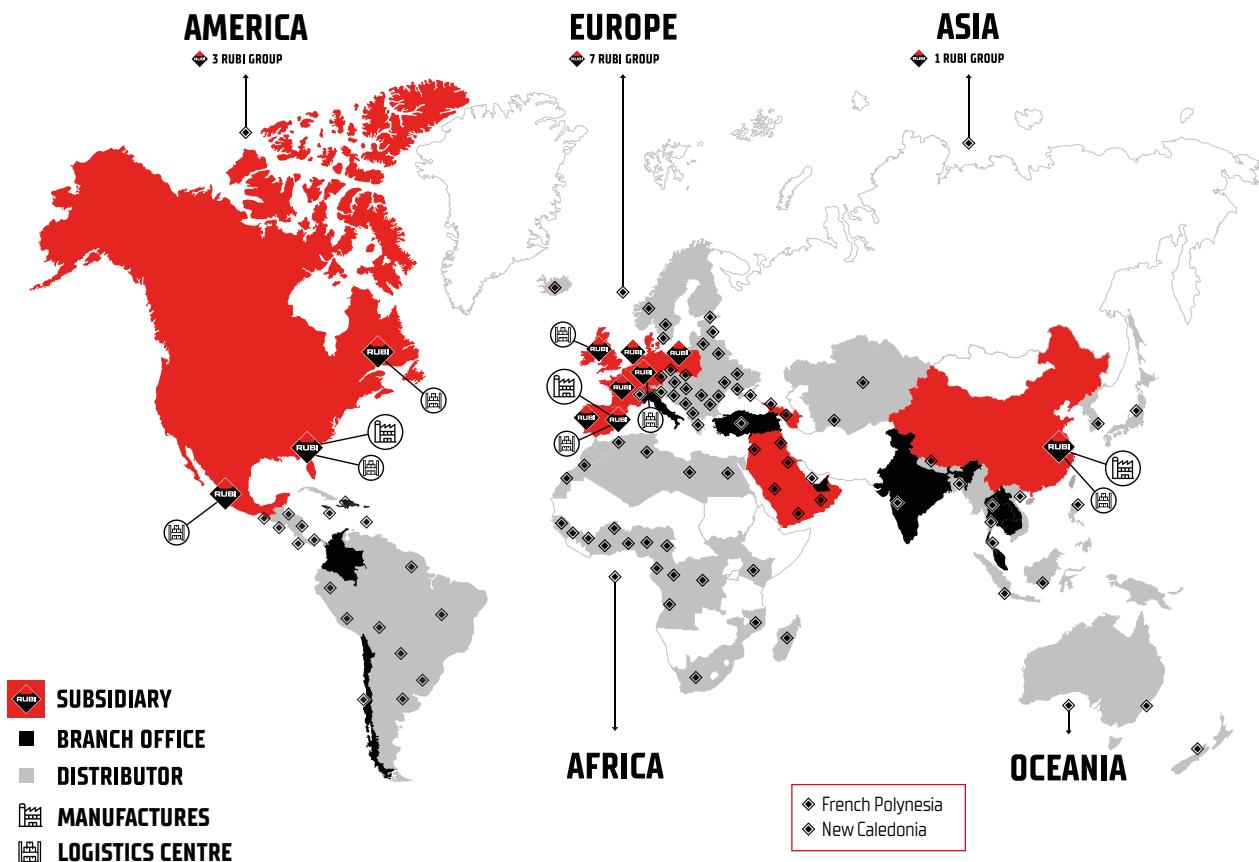
### 1951 - 2000

1951	1962	1982	1984	1990	1996	1997	1999	2000
RUBÍ, BARCELONA 	RUBÍ, BARCELONA 	RUBÍ, BARCELONA 	PORTUGAL 	ITALY 	RUBÍ, BARCELONA 	FRANCE 	USA 	GERMANY 

### 2001 - 2025

2001	2001	2003	2005	2005	2006	2013	2016	2019
SANTA OLIVA, TARRAGONA 	BENELUX 	MADRID 	CHINA 	UK & IRELAND 	POLAND 	CANADA 	MEXICO 	CHINA 

# RUBI IS RUBI ALL OVER THE WORLD



**600  
EMPLOYEES**

## 11 SUBSIDIARIES

## 3 PRODUCTION CENTRES OF 8,000 M<sup>2</sup>

**36,500 M<sup>2</sup> OF  
STORAGE  
AND LOGISTICS**

**WE MANUFACTURE  
4 MILLION  
PRODUCT UNITS A  
YEAR**

## 125 COUNTRIES WITH RUBI DISTRIBUTION

**220  
OFFICIAL  
DISTRIBUTORS**

# 1 CORPORATE MUSEUM

RUBI Group is present in more than 125 countries thanks to a strong international network of subsidiaries, branches and distributors. This global structure allows us to offer our products all over the world, BEING close at hand and flexible in order to adapt to the specific needs of each market.

## RUBI COMMITMENT

# BETTER PROFESSIONALS, BETTER PLACES

At RUBI Group we are guided by our corporate purpose, "Better Professionals. Better Places", which is aligned with our business strategy and commitment.

## BETTER PROFESSIONALS

We firmly believe that our staff are our greatest asset. That's why we promote a working environment that attracts, encourages and empowers talent. Industry professionals are in addition a constant source of inspiration, guiding the creation and continuous improvement of our products to respond with excellence to their needs.

## BETTER PLACES

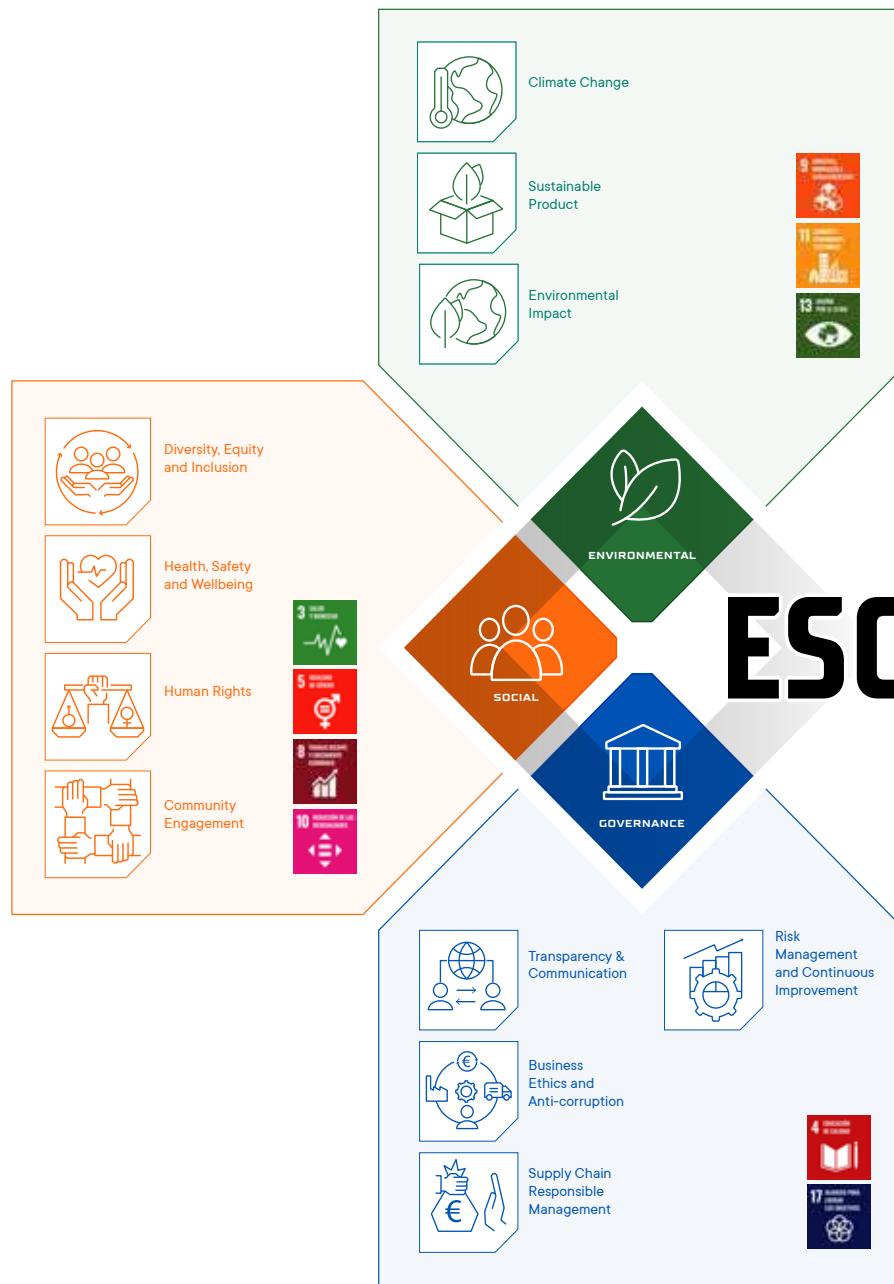
As a responsible company, we recognise the importance of improving the communities in which we operate. We are committed to making a positive impact on society and the environment through sustainable practices.



# RUBI | SUSTAINABILITY MODEL

Responsibility for the world in which we live is an essential value for RUBI. That's why our corporate purpose, **"Better Professionals. Better Places"**, led to the creation of the **RUBI Sustainability Model**: a strategic framework that guides our commitment to responsible development and integrates sustainability into the core of all our activities.

This model is based on the three pillars of the **ESG approach**: Environmental, Social and Governance.



Beach cleanup in Florida carried out by the RUBI Tools USA team.



Charity run in support of ALS patients, in collaboration with the ALS Foundation in the Netherlands.



Josep Maria Piera, CEO of the company, shares the strategic vision in a corporate talk.



Collaboration with the Vicente Ferrer Foundation in the construction of homes for vulnerable people in Anantapur, India.



## ISO 14001:2015 – Certified Environmental Commitment

We have a certified environmental management system that ensures sustainable practices throughout our business, from material selection to logistics and manufacturing. One more step in our commitment to the planet.



Our products with wooden components, such as handles, shovels or work tables, are FSC® and PEFC™ certified, thus guaranteeing sustainable and environmentally friendly forest management.

# VALUES THAT MARK OUR PATH

At **RUBI**, how we do things is as important as what we do.

The corporate culture, based on innovation and continuous improvement, together with the people who make up the **RUBI** teams, are the keys to our success.

All areas of the company are aligned in the same direction: **to provide an exceptional, high quality and efficient service.**

Our commitment is in addition underpinned by **teamwork, leadership and sustainability - principles** that drive and differentiate us as a company.





## EXCELLENCE

Excellence defines us in all we do, thanks to our experience, flexibility and innovation. We strive each day to offer the best in our innovative products and our relationships with partners in the sector.

## RESPECT

Respect is in our DNA, our relationships within the RUBI Team as well as with customers, suppliers and other stakeholders enable us to create a close-knit and dynamic environment.

## PASSION

Passion is what moves us, our attitude to work through our commitment, optimism and determination. Our long history demonstrates our sustained enthusiasm over time – we love to inspire others.



# INNOVATION AND COMMITMENT TO EXCELLENCE

At **RUBI**, innovation and quality are the pillars that underpin every stage of our work: from the conception of each idea to the manufacture and final result of the product.

Being manufacturers allows us to control the entire production process and offer differentiating solutions that are aligned with the needs of professionals who also participate directly in their development.

Our strategy is guided by criteria of **energy efficiency, continuous improvement, usability and sustainability**. These principles allow us to constantly evolve our 12 product families, while working across all five phases of the installation process.

At **RUBI** we strive for excellence in every detail.  
Always one step further.

**BEING MANUFACTURERS ALLOWS US TO CONTROL THE ENTIRE PRODUCTION PROCESS, FROM THE INITIAL IDEA TO AFTER SALES SUPPORT, ENSURING THE HIGHEST QUALITY STANDARDS.**

**119**

Patented Products  
Products protected by  
industrial design



# HIGH QUALITY SOLUTIONS

We manufacture tools with top quality materials, following rigorous design and production standards. Each product undergoes stringent validation processes to ensure optimum performance.

## THE INNOVATION

We are constantly researching and developing new solutions based on the evolution of market and technology trends, our own experience and ongoing conversations with end users, our partners and other professionals.



## THE GUARANTEE

We strive to offer greater durability in our products and peace of mind as a result of our long history, also backed by customer service and constant communication with the same global character.



## THE QUALITY

Quality is our core focus: in the products and materials we use, in the customer experience from sales to after-sales service, in our innovation processes, and in our internal operations. All of this is backed by our Global Quality team, which ensures the highest standards.



## THE SOLUTIONS

Understanding and helping to shape our industry for generations has allowed us to create a wide range of tools that provide excellence and efficiency in the cutting and laying of tiles.



**WE GUARANTEE QUALITY, EFFICIENCY, AND EXCELLENCE FROM START TO FINISH IN THE TILE INSTALLATION PROCESS, BASED ON PROFESSIONALS' OWN TESTIMONIES ABOUT THEIR TILE INSTALLATION PROCESS.**

# FROM CONCEPT TO SOLUTION: TRANSFORMATIVE INNOVATION

## 1.

### DESIGN

#### MULTIDISCIPLINARY TEAM

Strong Teamwork focused to user needs. Developing new concepts and products with passion.



## 2.

### PROTOTYPING

#### CONCEPT VALIDATION

Validation of design phases through rapid as fast as possible prototyping (3D printers, CNC milling machine & other technologies).



## 3.

### TESTING

#### RUBI QUALITY TESTING

Check feasibility of the new solutions in terms of performance and reliability.



# FROM MARKET NEEDS TO A NEW PRODUCT

At **RUBI**, we offer a wide range of products designed to provide the best solutions to the challenges faced by professionals, adapting to the needs and characteristics of global markets.



MARKET NEEDS



REQUIREMENT



R+D: DESIGN - PROTOTYPING - TESTING



PURCHASING



INDUSTRIALIZATION



PRODUCTION



LAUNCH TO MARKET

# RUBI, THE BRAND THAT INSPIRES TILING PROFESSIONALS AROUND THE WORLD

Today, **RUBI** is an internationally recognised brand thanks to its innovative spirit and constant commitment to satisfy the needs of professionals, with whom we maintain a close relationship and constant communication across all channels.

Our leadership is based on active listening and proximity to the professional, as well as continuous support through training, demonstrations and technical advice.

We support the distribution channel with an international and local sales network, as well as the backing of our teams in 11 subsidiaries.

Much of the success of **RUBI**'s products does nevertheless lie in the strength and recognition of the brand among professionals around the world, who see **RUBI** as a guarantee of quality backed by a highly reliable international after-sales service.



## THE RUBI BRAND AROUND THE WORLD

Our participation in the industry's main international trade fairs allows us to bring innovation to every corner of the world, establish direct contact with professionals and consolidate our position as a benchmark brand in the global market.



Cersaie, Italy



Coverings, USA



Batimat, France



Big 5, Dubai

# **RUBI** ACADEMY

## **LET'S BUILD BETTER PLACES TOGETHER!**

The **RUBI** Academy is a pioneering project in the construction industry, whose aim is to professionalise and promote the tiler's trade through continuous training for professionals and young talents.

With more than 70 years of experience in training and supporting tile installers, we have brought together all our training activities into one inclusive and accessible space: the **RUBI** Academy.

The **RUBI** Academy promotes learning opportunities through a wide range of international face-to-face and online training events, webinars, downloadable tutorials and audio-visual content available on our website.

**580m<sup>2</sup> area exclusively dedicated to training**

**500+ students trained**

**Official sponsors of international events such as WorldSkills or EuroSkills**

OFFICIAL PARTNER



# AN ACCESSIBLE TRAINING SPACE, A FACE-TO-FACE AND VIRTUAL MEETING POINT



The **RUBI** Academy supports initiatives such as the "**RUBI Scholarship**", which promotes specialisation in tile installation among young students, giving them the opportunity to improve their employability.



Specialised training courses designed for professionals in the industry who want to continue perfecting their skills with **RUBI** tools.



The **RUBI ACADEMY** officially participates as a collaborator and sponsor in international events such as WorldSkills or EuroSkills, providing training and the necessary tools for the different competitions.



**“The training on large-format tools exceeded our expectations. It made it clear how useful these solutions are in our day-to-day work and how much they make our job easier. For us, staying up to date is essential, having the right tools makes all the difference when it comes to cutting and installing properly.”**

Participant in the XXL Training 2024  
in Santa Oliva, Tarragona, Spain.

## CREATORS: COLLABORATIVE INNOVATION WITH PROFESSIONALS

# WE WORK HAND IN HAND WITH TILERS TO IDENTIFY THE NEEDS OF THE INDUSTRY

Through our CREATORS initiative, we work directly with expert tilers around the world. Thanks to their onsite experience, we identify the needs of the industry and continuously improve our tools. Through the different workshops, we work as a team to test and analyse the performance of each tool, as well as to co-create them.

This constant exchange of knowledge not only drives our ability to innovate, but also ensures that each **RUBI** tool responds precisely to what professionals really need. That is why your cooperation is a key factor for the success of our products.



**“** We have worked with RUBI products since the start of our career as tilers, more than 30 years ago.

Rubi has always proved innovative over the years and continues to strive and specialize in improving its products. It also includes a very complete range that is still expanding, such as XXL tiles, which is also a challenge for the tiler and requires specific tools.

By responding to the needs of the market, another great advantage is that there are many distribution points in the region. We also stand for high quality work and RUBI is a perfect partner to finish our work to perfection. **”**

**Steven Lavrijen**  
**Nick Verbeek**  
**BELGIUM**

*As a professional, I truly value tools that are built to last.*

**“** As a professional, I truly value tools that are built to last. They need to be tough, reliable, and always ready for demanding use.

That's why I trust RUBI: their tools deliver the quality and durability I need on every job. **”**

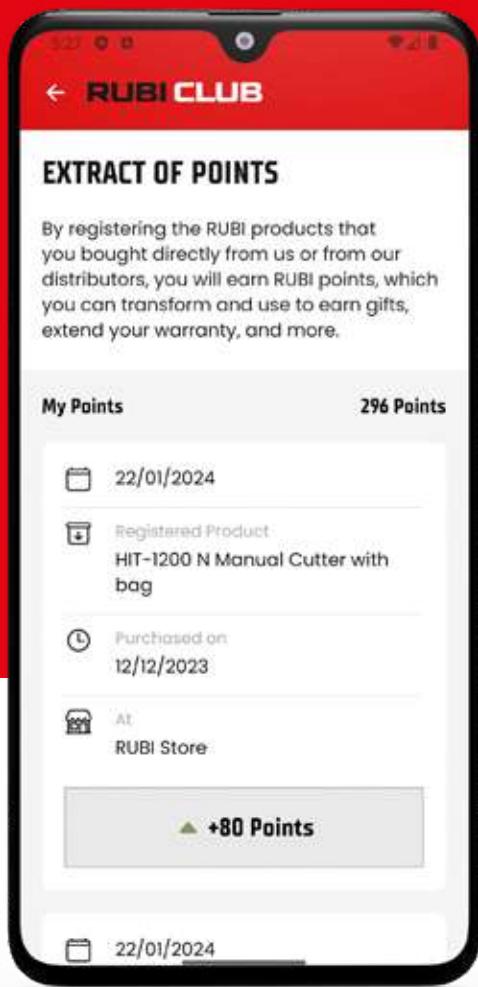
**Steve Lewis**  
**USA**



# RUBI CLUB

## YOUR LOYALTY DESERVES A REWARD

JOIN A COMMUNITY OF OVER 120,000 PROFESSIONALS WORLDWIDE  
ALREADY ENJOYING:



Because we know that behind every precise cut, every flawless installation, and every completed project, there's a professional giving their best.

**BEING PART OF THE CLUB  
MEANS ADDING VALUE AT  
EVERY STEP.**

- 1. EXTENDED WARRANTY FOR YOUR PEACE OF MIND**
- 2. VIP ACCESS TO TRAINING WITH EXPERTS**
- 3. BE THE FIRST TO KNOW ABOUT OUR LATEST NEWS**
- 4. EXCLUSIVE DISCOUNTS AND PROMOTIONS JUST FOR YOU**

**MAKE YOUR DAILY EFFORT COUNT BEYOND THE JOBSITE.  
JOIN THE RUBI CLUB TODAY AND START ENJOYING ALL ITS BENEFITS.**

# RUBI DIFFERENTIAL VALUE

**RUBI Group** has three production centres (Spain, US and China) and seven logistics centres around the world.

Our infrastructure includes 8,000 square meters dedicated to production, 36,500 square meters for logistics and storage operations, and a total annual manufacturing output of 4 million units.

This allows us to guarantee the availability of our products throughout the different geographical areas in which **RUBI** operates, in order to meet demanding service level ratios.

Our production and logistics centres are equipped with the most advanced technology and all our production processes are certified under **ISO 9001, ISO 14001** and **ISO 45001 standards**, thus guaranteeing quality, sustainability and safety at every stage.

**WE CONTROL THE ENTIRE VALUE CHAIN, FROM PRODUCT CONCEPTION TO MANUFACTURING, DISTRIBUTION AND AFTER-SALES SERVICE, ENABLING US TO GUARANTEE QUALITY AND CUSTOMER SATISFACTION AT EVERY STAGE.**

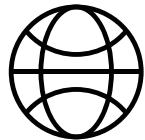


# AFTER-SALES SERVICE

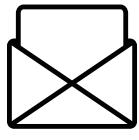
RUBI's after-sales service strengthens the brand's leadership and builds long-term relationships based on trust. Thanks to an international network, consisting of our subsidiaries, headquarters, and official service centers (SATs), we provide **fast, local, and efficient technical support**, with a response time of under 72 hours in most cases.

In addition, our warranty terms ensure maximum legal protection for our users, guaranteeing the availability of spare parts and the proper maintenance of all RUBI tools.

## OUR COMMITMENT TO YOU CONTINUES



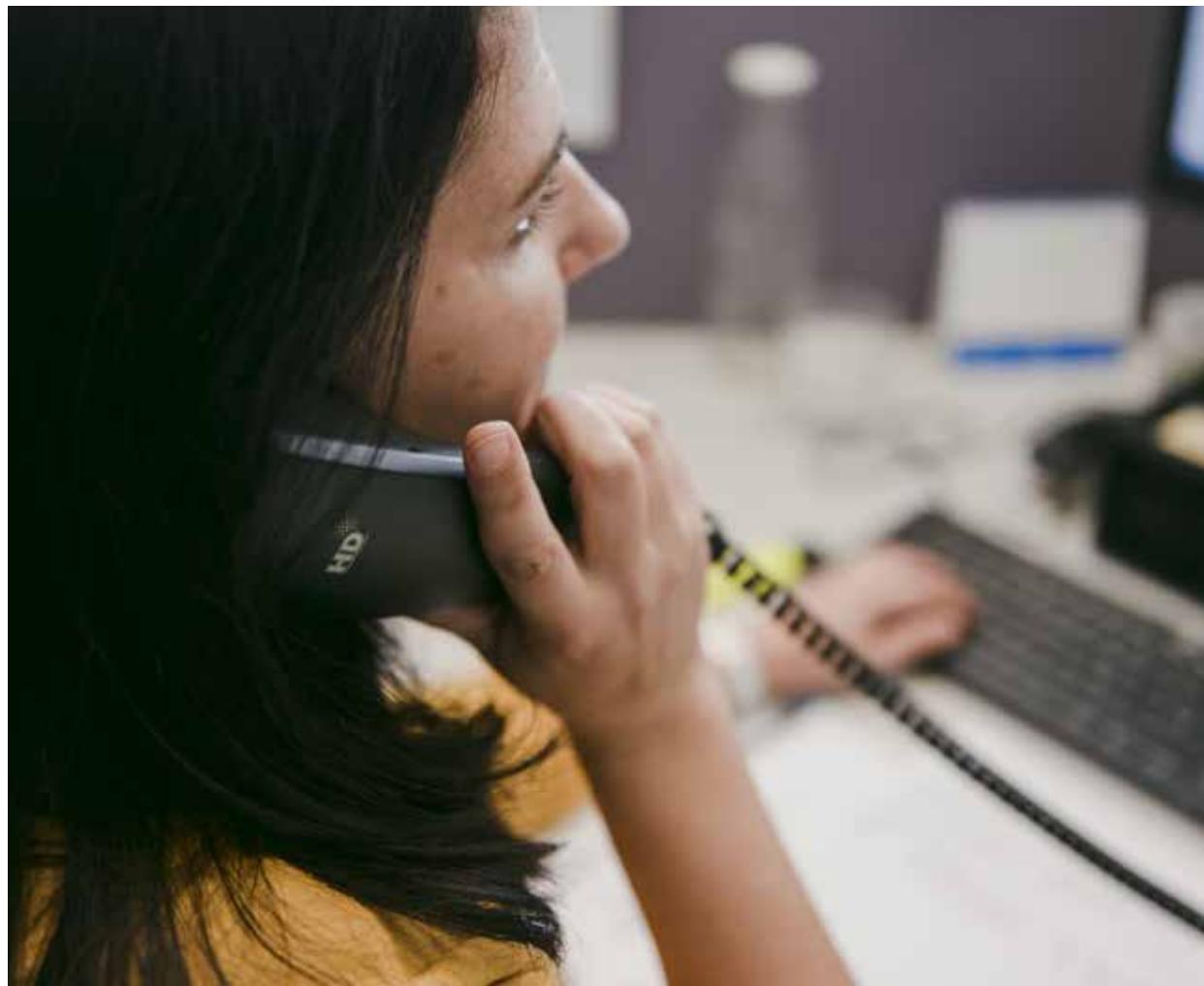
[rubi.com](http://rubi.com)



[aftersales@rubi.com](mailto:aftersales@rubi.com)



+34 936 80 65 00



# PARTNERSHIP WITH CAS



**RUBI & CAS** work together to provide professionals with battery-powered tools for tile installation, offering complete freedom of movement. CAS batteries are compatible with over 45 brands and more than 450 products linked to the same battery platform. The CAS system is at the forefront of battery

solutions, delivering continuous technological innovation and high performance across a wide range of tools. At **RUBI**, we are firmly committed to expanding our battery-powered product family to offer the best tools for tile installers.

CAS LI-ION 18V BATTERY COMPATIBLE WITH METABO 18V CORDLESS TOOLS AND ALL OF THOSE THAT FORM PART OF THE CAS PLATFORM.

QUAKE ENERGY



RUBI LUMEO



ANGLE GRINDER TECH



RUBIMIX E-9 18V ENERGY CAS



RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY



TC-125 G2 ENERGY CAS



18V

CAS BATTERY LI-POWER 12V COMPATIBLE WITH METABO BRAND 12V BATTERY TOOLS AND WITH ALL THOSE THAT ARE PART OF THE CAS PLATFORM.

RUBI TRILLER ENERGY



12V



# CAS BATTERIES

12/18V 2.0/4.0/5.2Ah

Battery-powered tools  
for tile installers



**1** COMPATIBLE WITH MORE THAN 45 BRANDS AND OVER 450 PRODUCTS

**2** FREE MOVEMENT



## CAS BATTERY COMPATIBILITY



18 V 5.2 Ah  
(Ref. 85902)



18 V 2.0 Ah  
(Ref. 85901)



12 V 4.0 Ah  
(Ref. 85903)



The charger is **compatible** with all batteries.

Ref. 60984 Charger CAS SC36 EU  
Ref. 60985 Charger CAS SC36 UK  
Ref. 60986 Charger CAS SC36 USA  
Ref. 60987 Charger CAS SC36 AUS



Not recommended. Although it is compatible, its durability is very limited.



To ensure optimal tool performance, we recommend using a 5.2 Ah battery.



## **SECURE LOCK SYSTEM**

### **QUICK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT**

Mounting in pre-set positions is done quickly and easily, providing maneuverability and versatility in the daily use of the scoring wheel.

### **SAFE AND PRECISE INSTALLATION**

While turning the handle to secure the wheel definitively once positioned, the wheel remains stable and attached to the mechanism.

### **EFFICIENCY AND COMFORT**

The handle design allows for easy insertion into the tool holder, improving efficiency and comfort during use.

### **VERTICAL SLOTS FOR CENTERING AND ALIGNMENT**

The vertical slot design is intended to enhance centering and alignment of the assembly during maneuvers. Patented design.

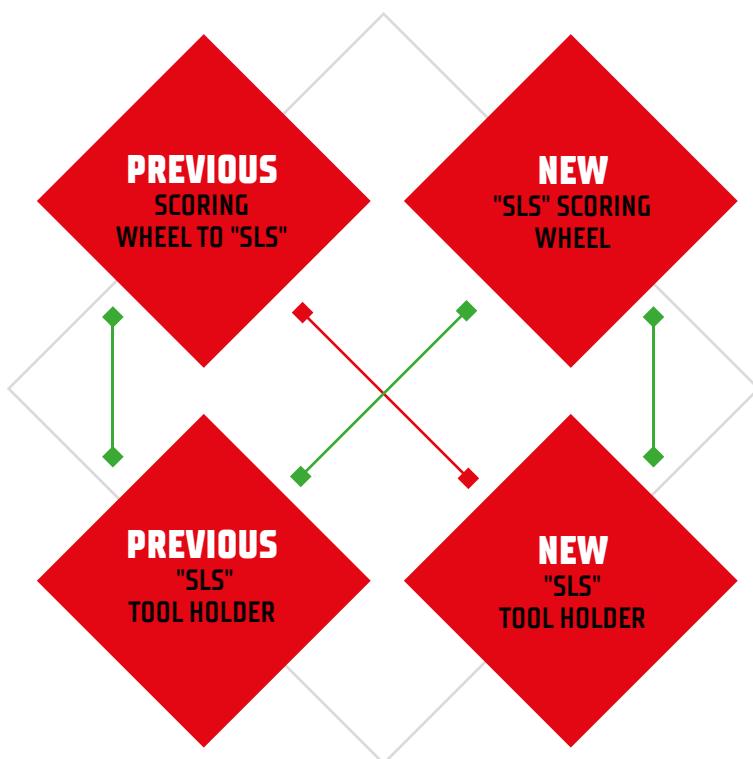
### **BRAND PROTECTION SYSTEM**

The system prevents the use of unauthorized wheel handles, protecting our brand and ensuring exclusive use of our cutting wheels.

# "SLS" 4TH GENERATION SCORING WHEELS



## COMPATIBILITY TABLE



### THE NEW "SLS" SCORING WHEELS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL CUTTERS

The new SLS scoring wheels are compatible with both cutters that feature the new SLS-marked tool holder and cutters with the previous tool holder.

### SCORING WHEELS PREVIOUS TO THE NEW "SLS" VERSION ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH CUTTERS FEATURING THE "SLS" TOOL HOLDER

Unlike the new SLS scoring wheels, previous versions lose compatibility with the new manual cutters featuring the SLS marking.



# THE RUBI EXPERIENCE

## 5 STEPS TO EXCELLENCE

---

**RUBI** ensures quality, efficiency and creativity from start to finish at every stage of the tile installation process.

This basic signage across our entire product range helps the professional find the right tool for the task at hand, providing a clear and visual solution.

Our portfolio is now organised into these 5 categories, which have been defined taking into account our customers' testimonials about their own work processes, in the more than 120 countries where we operate.



## 1. Preparation

This phase includes all the processes prior to the installation of ceramic and porcelain tiles, starting with the preparation and making good of the substrates and the checking of levels, followed by the layout and design of the joint pattern and ending with the preparation and application of the tile adhesive.



## 2. Cutting and Drilling

Although after the preparation of the adhesive, this logically takes us to the installation stage, RUBI has included the cutting and drilling phase in second place. The reason is very simple, if we take into account that the tile needs to be cut (or drilled), it cannot be installed until this step has been carried out. All installations require tiles to be adapted and resized to the installation space and, whether it is to a greater or lesser extent, a ceramic tile will always have to be cut (or drilled).



## 3. Installation

In this stage, we mainly focus on bringing together all the necessary tools to ensure proper handling and installation of the tile, obtaining the best results both in flatness and alignment in order to make the setting-out design a reality with maximum precision.



## 4. Grouting

As its name indicates, this stage includes all the tools necessary for the filling and definition of the tile joint, as well as the removal of excess material and a first cleaning stage.



## 5. Cleaning

As it must do, the last stage brings together everything that is necessary to deliver the perfect job. The final cleaning of any ceramic tile installation process will always make the first impression on any user. For this reason, it is as important as any of the previous stages.





# MANUAL TILE CUTTING

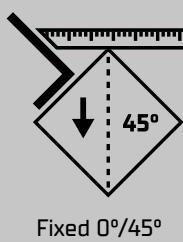
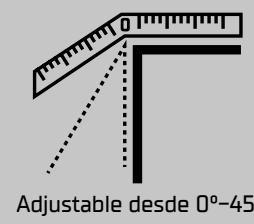
---

Manual Tile Cutters  
Scoring wheels and accessories for manual cutters



Dimitri Vandevort, RUBI CREATOR

## SELECTION TABLE



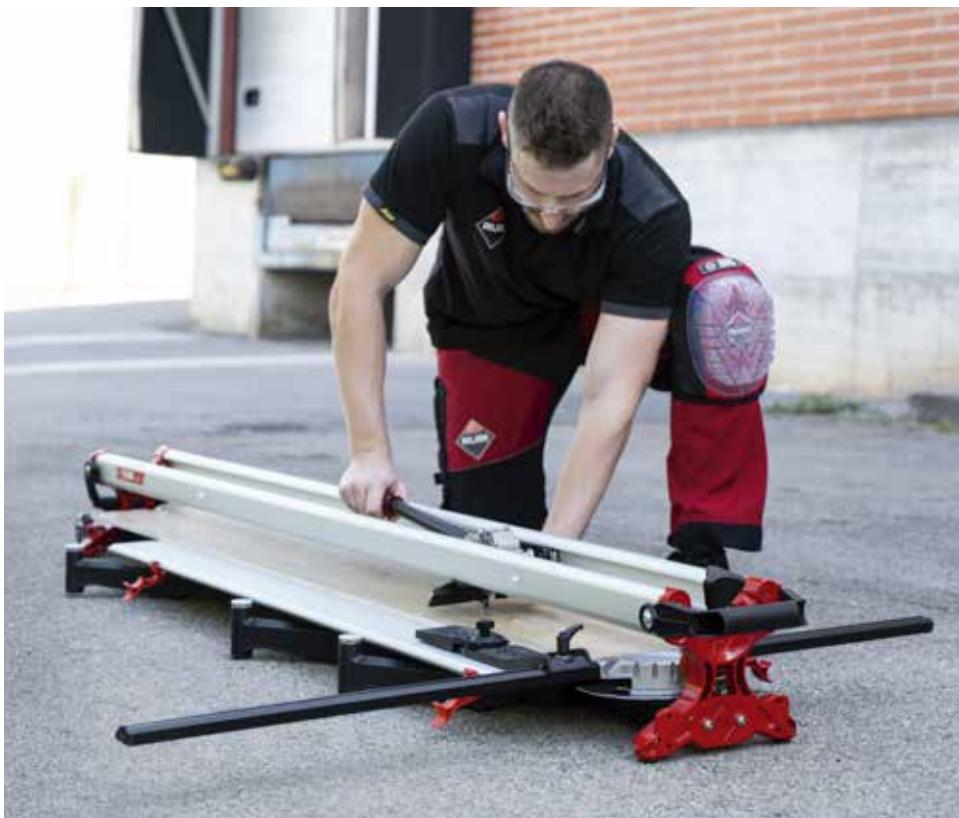
	PREMIUM	Intensive	MAX	cm	inch
	TZ			85, 102, 130, 155, 180	33 1/8, 40 3/8, 51 1/8, 61 1/8, 70 1/8
	TK			85, 102, 130, 160	33 1/8, 40 3/8, 51 1/8, 63
	TX-MAX			71, 102, 125	27 15/16, 40 3/8, 49 1/8
	TR-MAGNET			60, 71	23 5/8, 27 15/16
	RCH RS			85, 120, 160	33 1/8, 47 1/4, 63
	RCH				
	HIT PLUS RS			160	63
	HIT PLUS			120, 160, 180	47 1/4, 63, 70 1/8
	RWK			65, 85, 120	25 1/8, 33 1/8, 47 1/4
	HIT N			85, 100, 120	33 1/8, 39 1/8, 47 1/4
	TS MAX			43, 57, 66, 75	16 15/16, 22 7/16, 26, 29 1/2
	SPEED MAGNET			62, 72, 92	24 1/8, 28 1/8, 36 1/4
	SPEED N			62, 72, 92	24 1/8, 28 1/8, 36 1/4
	FAST			65, 85	25 1/8, 33 1/8
	STAR PLATINUM			63	24 13/16
	STAR			42, 51, 63	16 1/8, 20 1/8, 24 13/16
	PRACTIC			51, 61	20 1/8, 24 1/8
	BASIC			60	24

kg	lb			mm	inch	TILE	STONEWARE	PORCELAIN
1500	3306.93	Adjusta-ble	21*	13/16	13/16	○	○	○
1200	2645.54					○	○	○
800	1763.7					○	○	○
950	2094.39		18	11/16	11/16	○	○	○
900	1984.16		18			○	○	○
850	1873.93		15			○	○	○
800	1763.7	Fixed	15	15/16	15/16	○	○	○
			15			○	○	○
			12			○	○	○
			10	3/8	3/8	○	○	○
						○		

## TZ

**MAXIMUM POWER, THE MOST ADVANCED MANUAL CUTTER ON THE MARKET.**

For intensive cutting of all types of ceramic tile, ideal for porcelain stoneware and extruded stoneware.



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

...

USE: INTENSIVE



MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE



POWER

3306.9 lb

1500 kg

PURE  
POWER

PATENTED

SECURE  
LOCK  
SYSTEMDUAL  
SCORING  
WHEELS

- Powerful breaking system (up to 1.500 kg), operable with just one hand.
- Accurate with soft slider movements.
- Large cutting capacity, up to 21mm thickness. Ideal for large format tiles\*.
- Robust with a foldable structure for high strength and easy transportation.
- Excellent performance breaking system: Clean cuts with soft motion.
- Robust chassis, guides and breaking system.
- Swivel square with central pivot for fast and accurate measurements in angle cutting.
- Adjustable lateral stop for repetitive cuts.
- Support base for excellent tile placement.
- Easy to transport: rubber wheels with bearings and handle.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging from Ø 8mm -22mm.
- Includes Ø 8 mm SILVER and Ø 22 mm EXTREME scoring wheels. Reinforced textile bag for transport and protection.
- On models 1300/1550/1800: The reinforced textile bag of these models includes 2 built-in wheels.



Only compatible with **LOCK SYSTEM SCORING WHEELS**



REF.									
<b>TZ-850</b>	17952	√	33 1/2" 85 cm	23 5/8x23 5/8" 60x60 cm	1/8-7/8" 3-21 mm	3306.9 lb 1500 kg	49.38304 lb 22,4 kg	1	9
<b>TZ-1020</b>	17951		40 1/8" 102 cm	27 1/2x27 1/2" 70x70 cm			54.23316 lb 24.6 kg		
<b>TZ-1300</b>	17953		51 1/8" 130 cm	35 3/8x35 3/8" 90x90 cm			66.138 lb 30 kg		
<b>TZ-1550</b>	17954		61 1/8" 155 cm	43 1/4x43 1/4" 110x110 cm			72.7518 lb 33 kg		
<b>TZ-1800</b>	17924		70 7/8" 180 cm	47 1/4x47 1/4" 120x120 cm			79.938796 lb 36,26 kg		

\*Some materials with a thickness greater than 9/16" [15 mm] may be difficult to cut manually due to physical characteristics, internal tensions and/or finish. We recommend making sample cuts to determine product compatibility and alternatively suggest cutting these types of material using an electric tile cutter.

#### ACCESSORIES



REF. 18980  
Maintenance Kit





CRAFTING  
NEEDS  
HARD WORK  
INNOVATION



## NEW TK TILE CUTTER

Meet the first asymmetric monoguide tile cutter worldwide

We know you work hard and you probably workout. But you don't need two strong arms when you have:

- 1500kg breaking power
- Breakage control
- Perfect visibility
- Cut up to 21mm
- Incredibly smooth cut
- Great stability
- Easy transport and folding

**VISIONARIES SEE FURTHER**



**THE WORLD'S FIRST  
ASYMMETRICAL MONOGUIDE  
CUTTER FOR PROFESSIONALS  
WITH ALL THE INNOVATION  
AND QUALITY OF RUBI.**

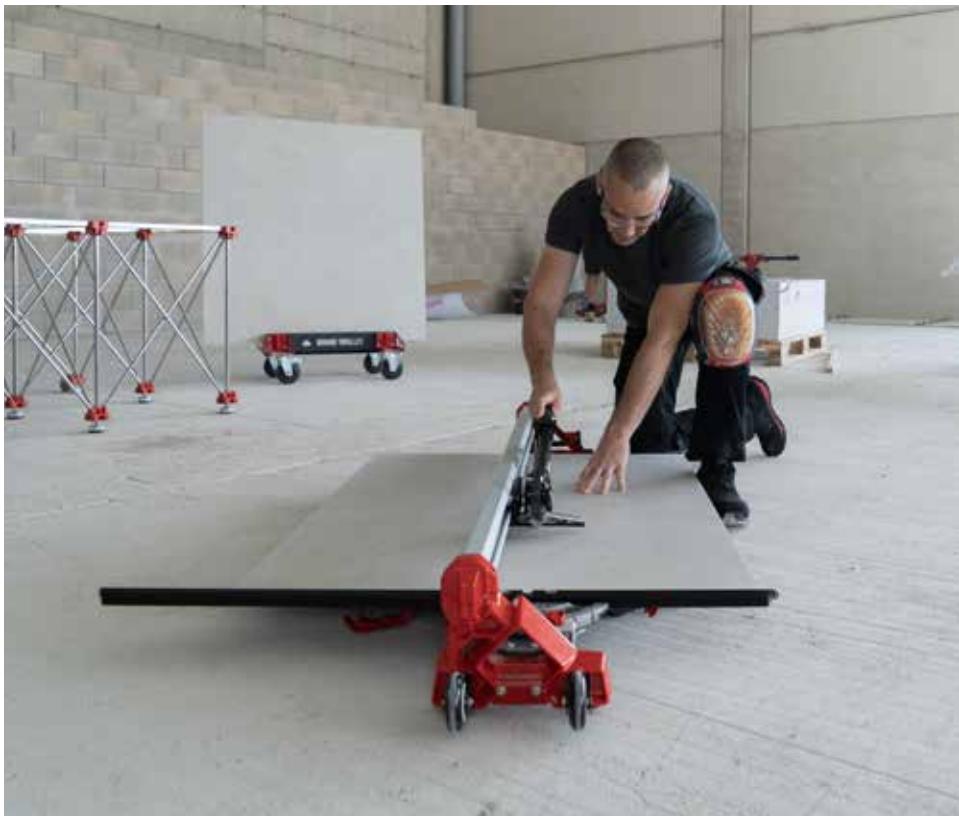


Working smart is about optimising processes, simplifying them and looking for new ways to improve results. It often means breaking with the status quo and looking beyond it.

**VISIONARIES SEE FURTHER**

## TK

**REVOLUTIONARY CUTTER WITH FORMIDABLE SEPARATION POWER AND EXCEPTIONAL SCORING VISIBILITY.**  
For intensive cutting of all types of ceramic tile, ideal for porcelain stoneware and extruded stoneware.



	<b>CATEGORY: PREMIUM</b>
...	
	<b>USE: INTENSIVE</b>
	<b>MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE</b>
====	
	<b>MONOGUIDE</b>
=====	
	<b>CUTTING VISIBILITY</b>
=====	
	<b>POWER</b> 3306.9 lb 1500 kg



- **Pure power.** 1500kg of maximum power combined with a mechanism with trigger system that allows scratching and separating with one hand.
- **Asymmetrical guide.** perfect visibility of the scoring wheel. Same visibility as RUBI double-guide cutters.
- **Swivel square with magnetic fixation.** Removable aluminium square, with a unique profile magnetic system for greater precision and to avoid any movement or misalignment. It also includes an additional screw fixation in order to completely fix the square profile.
- **Robust and foldable.** The “chassis-guide” tandem gives the TK greater robustness and reduces the flexing of the assembly. The design of the machine in the folded position makes it easy to transport, both inside and outside the bag.
- Equipped with radial bearings for smoother and more precise movement
- during the most demanding jobs.
- Steel chassis. Greater robustness and durability. Increases the life of the separating rib, minimizing wear on it.
- Extruded aluminium guide with closed profile with chrome steel raceway.
- Forged aluminium spacer and slides. The latter manufacturing process offers greater resistance to breakage in the slides.
- Cast aluminium guide brackets.
- “Soft-grip” handle for greater ergonomics and comfort.
- Side stop 30 cm long and swivel from 45° to 90° for repetitive cuts.
- Folding table supplements with suspension system for large format ceramics.
- Rubber wheels and handle for easy transport.
- Reinforced textile cover for easy transport. Greater protection and durability.
- Compatible with Secure Lock System (SLS) PLUS scoring wheels.
- Supplied with Ø22 EXTREME PLUS scoring wheel.



### SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

Only compatible with **LOCK SYSTEM SCORING WHEELS**



REF.	15956		33 1/2" 85 cm	23 5/8x23 5/8" 60x60 cm	1/8-7/8" 3-21 mm	3306.9 lb 1500 kg	41.8874 lb 19 kg	56.2173 lb 25.5 kg	1	9
<b>TK-850</b>	15956		40 1/8" 102 cm	27 1/2x27 1/2" 70x70 cm			42.9897 lb 19.5 kg	57.3196 lb 26 kg		
<b>TK-1020</b>	15957	✓	51 1/8" 130 cm	35 3/8x35 3/8" 90x90 cm			54.0127 lb 24.5 kg	71.6495 lb 32.5 kg		
<b>TK-1300</b>	15958		62 " 160 cm	43 1/4x43 1/4" 110x110 cm			56.2173 lb 25.5 kg	74.9564 lb 34 kg		
<b>TK-1600</b>	15959									

\*Some materials with a thickness greater than 9/16" [15 mm] may be difficult to cut manually due to physical characteristics, internal tensions and/or finish. We recommend making sample cuts to determine product compatibility and alternatively suggest cutting these types of material using an electric tile cutter.

\*\*The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

#### ACCESSORIES

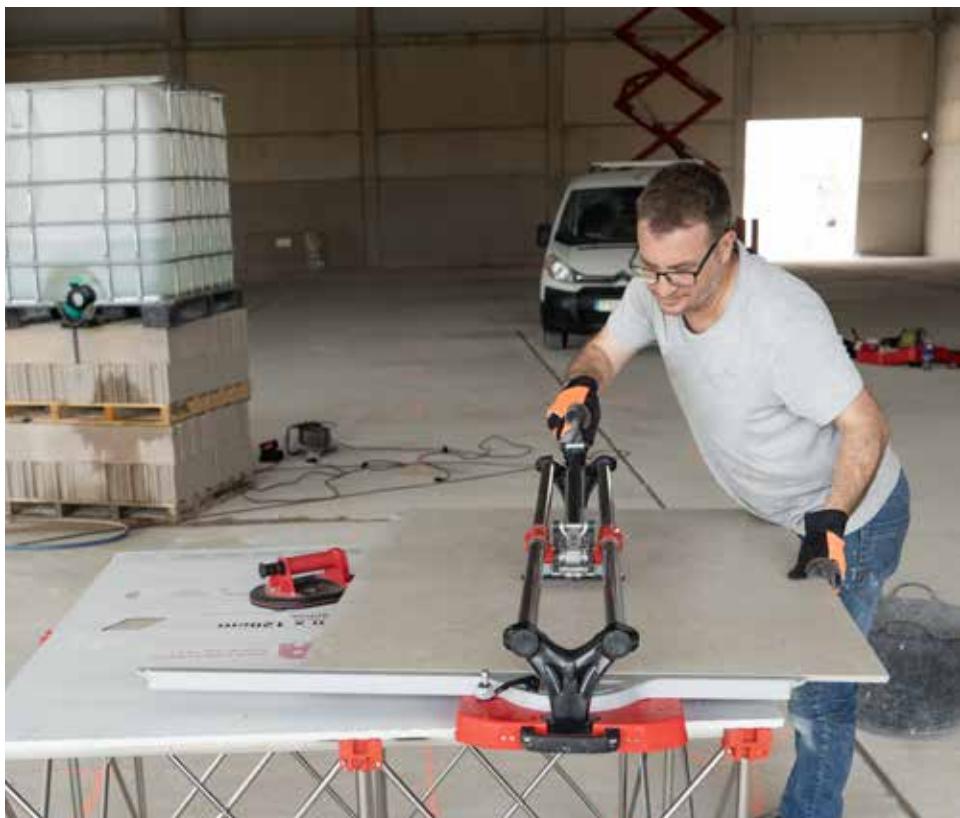


REF. 10980  
Maintenance Kit



# TX-MAX

**PROFESSIONAL MANUAL CUTTER WITH HIGH-PERFORMANCE MULTIPONT BREAKER.**  
For intensive cutting of all types of ceramic tile, ideal for porcelain stoneware and extruded stoneware.



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

...

USE: INTENSIVE



MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE



POWER

2645.52 lb

1200 kg



PATENTED



- **Highly precise scoring.**
- **Entire system highly efficient.**
- **Reinforced components. Heavy duty.**
- **High breaking power (2646 lb) - MASTER POWER. One-handed operation.**
- Head with extra-long aluminium sliders with "self-lubricating" friction bearings.
- Portable breaker with aluminium pressure pad, equipped with plastic protector to avoid marking delicate surfaces. Better visibility of the scoring and cutting zone.
- The pressure pad is locked by a ratchet mechanism and is unlocked by the trigger, allowing one-handed scoring and breaking for faster use. Increases performance with both thin and thick materials.
- Injected-aluminium base, reinforced with a central rib, for increased strength.
- Floating tables and supplementary arms for large-size ceramic tile, increasing cutting stability.
- Rotating square, with central pivot point and lateral end stop. Greater precision in angle cuts.
- Handle with soft grip for better ergonomics and comfort.
- Equipped with Ø5/16" (8 mm) SILVER and 7/8" (22 mm) EXTREME scoring wheels. Compatible with the entire plus line of scoring wheels.
- Includes a carrying case (the 1250 model is equipped with wheels to transport the machine).



REF. 17909



REF. 17921

Only compatible with **LOCK SYSTEM SCORING WHEELS**

REF.									
<b>TX-710 MAX</b>	17909			27 "	19 5/8x19 5/8" 50x50 cm			29.3218 lb 13,3 kg	
<b>TX-1020 MAX</b>	17915	✓		40 1/8"	27 1/2x27 1/2" 70x70 cm	1/8-7/8" 3-21 mm	2645.52 lb 1200 kg	42.76924 lb 19,4 kg	1
<b>TX-1250 MAX</b>	17921			49 1/4"	33 1/2x33 1/2" 85x85 cm			57.3196 lb 26 kg	10

\* There are some materials over 9/16" [15 mm] thick which, due to their physical properties, possible inner or surface tensions, are difficult to cut manually. It is recommended to make some sample cuts to determine the compatibility of the product.

## ACCESSORIES

REF. 18980  
Maintenance Kit

# TR-MAGNET

**SUITABLE FOR DIAGONAL CUTS WITH A REVOLVING SQUARE FOR HIGH ACCURACY.**

For intensive cutting of porcelain tiles and ceramic tiles.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

...

USE: INTENSIVE



MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE



SWIVEL SQUARE



SECURE  
LOCK  
SYSTEM  
SYSTEM SCORING WHEELS

- **Fast operating system with magnet, for one handed use.**
- **Reinforced operating material. Increased breaking power.**
- **Revolving square with central pivot for fast and accurate measurements for cutting angles.**
- **Floating base with shock absorber for better tile breaking.**
  - Solid steel guides, Ø 20 mm, chrome-plated and rectified, with anti-corrosion treatment for increased torsional strength.
  - Multipoint breaker 800 kg of power.
  - Heavy-duty metal arms.
  - Handle reinforced with SOFT-GRIP.
  - Lateral end stop for making repetitive cuts.
  - Base extension for large sizes.
  - Two-layer base with shock-absorbing effect.
  - High-strength aluminium base.
  - Interchangeable scoring wheels from 6 to 22 mm.
  - With Ø 10mm SILVER and Ø 22mm EXTREME scoring wheels and carrying case included.



MORE INFO



Only compatible with **LOCK SYSTEM SCORING WHEELS**



REF.									
<b>TR-600 MAGNET</b>	17905			23 5/8" 60 cm	16 1/2x16 1/2" 42x42 cm		1/8-5/8" 3-15 mm	30.64394 lb 13,9 kg	2
<b>TR-710 MAGNET</b>	17906	✓		27 " 71 cm	19 5/8x19 5/8" 50x50 cm		1763.68 lb 800 kg	34.1713 lb 15,5 kg	15

## ACCESSORIES

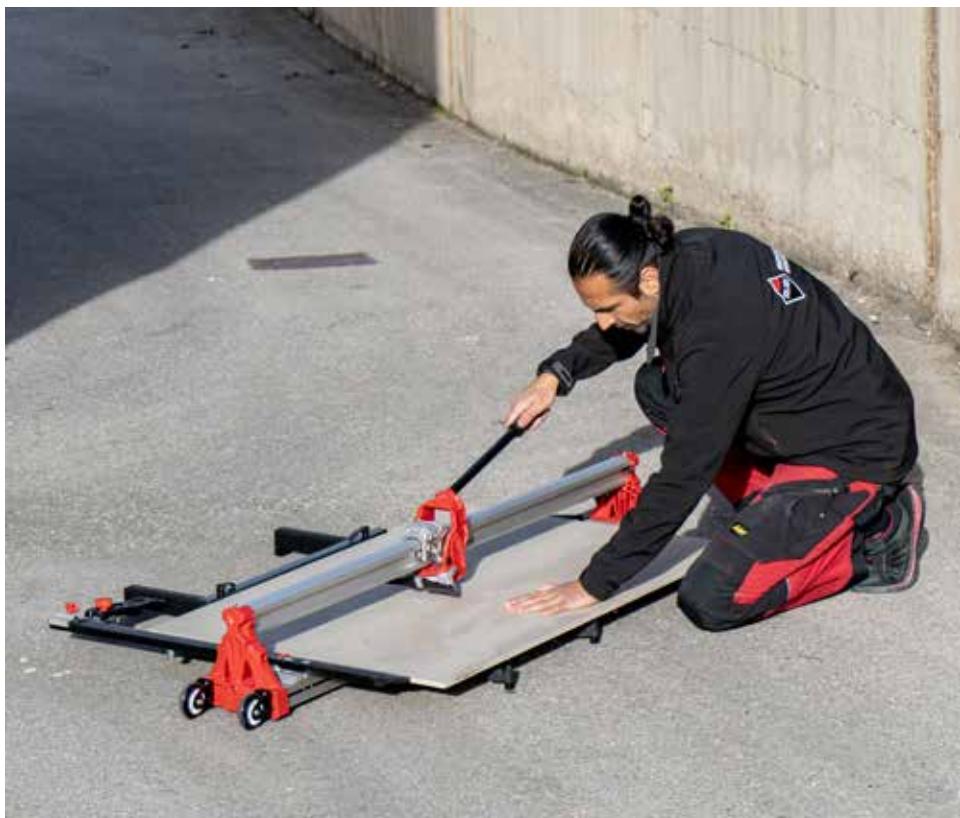


REF. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



# RCH / RCH RS

**STURDIEST AND LIGHTEST CUTTER IN ITS CATEGORY.**  
For professional cutting of porcelain tiles and ceramic tiles.



	<b>CATEGORY: SUPERPRO</b>
...	
	<b>USE: PROFESSIONAL</b>
...	
	<b>MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE</b>
...	
	<b>LIGHT</b>
...	
	<b>STURDINESS</b>



- **Enhanced visibility.** T-shaped guide allows user to see the scoring wheel from the top with minimum angle.
- **Increased stability.** Double Side Stop to for large format tiles.
- **Ultra-light weight.** The machine is full made in aluminium for enhanced transportability.
- **Straightness regulation system.**
- One hand operated multipoint breaker with MAGNET system that increases the speed and precision in cutting. 950 Kg breaking power.
- Die-casting slider with 4 riveted double ball bearings capable of resisting a high load.
- Closed profile extruded aluminium guide with stainless steel raceway. Reduces both lateral and vertical bending improving cutting performance.
- Die-cast aluminium guide supports.
- Bi-material base Rubber.
- Side stop for repetitive cuts at 90° and 45°.
- Rubber wheels and handle for easy transport.
- Reinforced textile carrying case for transport, protection and durability.
- Supplied with Ø7/8" (22 mm) EXTREME scoring wheel.
- RS models Supplied with reinforced fixed square with magnet fixation and 30 cm long side stop for straight repetitive cuts.



REF. 27922

REF. 27925


**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

MORE INFO

**1 2 3 4 5**  
Cut & Drill

REF.											
<b>RCH-850</b>	27924			33 1/2" 85 cm	23 5/8x23 5/8" 60x60 cm			26.23474 lb 11,9 kg	31.9667 lb 14,5 kg		
<b>RCH-850 RS</b>	27921							28.43934 lb 12,9 kg	34.1713 lb 15,5 kg		
<b>RCH-1200</b>	27925		✓	47 1/4" 120 cm	33 1/2x33 1/2" 85x85 cm	1/4-3/4" 5-18 mm	2094.37 lb 950 kg	39.46234 lb 17,9 kg	46.73752 lb 21,2 kg		
<b>RCH-1200 RS</b>	27922							41.66694 lb 18,9 kg	48.94212 lb 22,2 kg		
<b>RCH-1600</b>	27926			62 " 160 cm	44 1/2x44 1/2" 113x113 cm			45.85568 lb 20,8 kg	55.55592 lb 25,2 kg		
<b>RCH-1600 RS</b>	27923							48.06028 lb 21,8 kg	57.76052 lb 26,2 kg		12

\*The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

## ACCESSORIES


**REF. 18980**  
 Maintenance Kit


# HIT-PLUS / HIT-PLUS RS

FOR THE MOST DEMANDING JOBS ON ALL TYPES OF LARGE-FORMAT CERAMIC TILES.

For professional cutting of porcelain and ceramic tiles.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



USE: PROFESSIONAL



MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE



POWER



PATENTED



- Slider assembly with ball bearings for greater SMOOTHNESS and COMFORT during scoring.
- **MAGNET System.** The pressure pad for scoring and breaking can be locked and unlocked with one hand. FASTER use and cutting accuracy.
- Full view of the scoring and cutting area thanks to the forward position of the scoring wheel in front of the pressure pad.
- Closed extruded aluminium structure base for greater RIGIDITY and cutting CAPACITY.
- With HIGH performance moving breaker.
- Ground, chrome-plated solid steel guides with anti-corrosion treatment, and 25 mm diameter for greater torsional strength.
- With a square that includes a side stop for repetitive and 45° cuts.
- Equipped with 4 additional aluminium arms for working with large ceramic tiles.
- Moving guides stop for adjusting the cut to the tile dimension.
- Double tile support with accessory for cutting at 45°.
- Handle with soft grip for better ERGONOMICS and COMFORT.
- Includes articulated arms to give more support to the ceramic.
- Wide range of scoring wheels adaptable to each material (6, 8, 10, 18 and 22 mm diameter). Includes Extreme 22 mm scoring wheel.
- Equipped with 2 wheels and grip for better tool movement.
- The RS version includes a reinforced square with magnet fixing.
- The 1600 mm long versions include wheels for easier transport.
- The bag includes wheels for 1200, 1600 and 1800 option.



REF. 27902



REF. 27903


**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

MORE INFO

**1 2 3 4 5**  
Cut & Drill

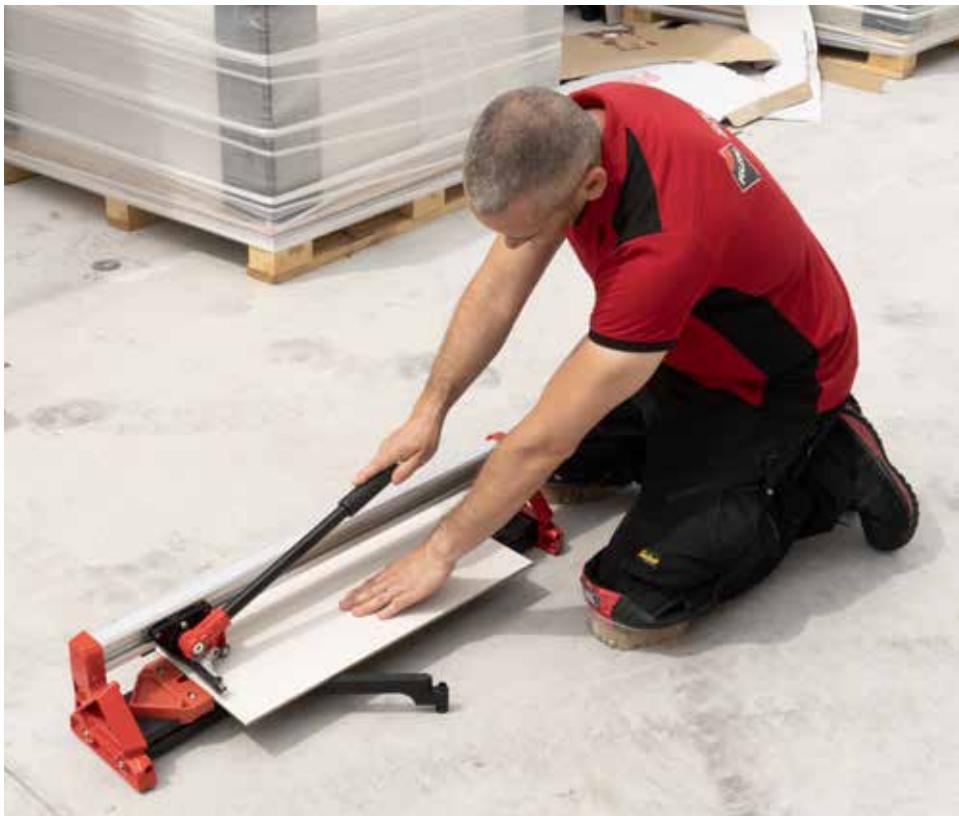
REF.										
HIT-1200 PLUS WITH BAG	27902	√	47 1/4" 120 cm	33 1/2x33 1/2" 85x85 cm	1/8-3/4" 3-18 mm	1984.14 lb 900 kg	45.1943 lb 20,5 kg	55.99684 lb 25,4 kg	1	20
HIT-1600 PLUS RS WITH BAG	27903		62 " 160 cm	44 1/2x44 1/2" 113X113 cm			59.5242 lb 27 kg	71.6495 lb 32,5 kg		16
HIT-1200 PLUS	27900	-	47 1/4" 120 cm	33 1/2x33 1/2" 85x85 cm	48.28074 lb 21,9 kg	56.43776 lb 25,6 kg	48.28074 lb 21,9 kg	56.43776 lb 25,6 kg	1	20
HIT-1600 PLUS	27909		62 " 160 cm	39 3/8x39 3/8" 100X100 cm			48.5012 lb 22 kg	56.43776 lb 25,6 kg		24
HIT-1800 PLUS	27916		70 7/8" 180 cm	50 x50 " 127x127 cm			60.097396 lb 27,26 kg	55.99684 lb 25,4 kg		12

## ACCESSORIES

REF. 18980  
Maintenance Kit

## RWK

**ASYMMETRICAL SINGLE-GUIDE MANUAL CUTTER WITH AN INNOVATIVE DESIGN.**  
Ideal for formats up to 1200 mm in length and 18 mm thick porcelain stoneware tiles.



	<b>CATEGORY: SUPERPRO</b>
•••	<b>USE: PROFESSIONAL</b>
	<b>MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE</b>
=====	<b>MONOGUIDE</b>
	<b>CUTTING VISIBILITY</b>
	<b>LIGHT</b>



- With 850 kg of separation power.
- It covers 6 to 18 mm cutting height.
- Exceptional lightness. (9 kg in 1200 mm model).
- With 2 articulated side arms for the 650 and 850 mm models and 4 articulated side arms for the 1200 mm long version.
- Maximum visibility during cutting: new design with asymmetrical guide that allows a direct and clear view of the scoring wheel.
- Smooth and precise sliding thanks to a system with special bearings on ground and chrome-plated steel rods.
- Extruded aluminum base and guide provide very low weight without compromising strength.
- Includes 22 mm Extreme Rodel.
- Includes cloth bag.
- Wheels and 45° angle not included.

NEW!



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

MORE INFO

**1 2 3 4 5**  
Cut & Drill

REF.											
RWK-650	27940			25 5/8" 65 cm	17 3/4x17 3/4" 45x45 cm			14.3299 lb 6,5 kg	18.51864 lb 8,4 kg		
RWK-850	27941	✓		33 1/2" 85 cm	23 5/8x23 5/8" 60x60 cm	1/4-3/4" 6-18 mm	1873.91 lb 850 kg	16.09358 lb 7,3 kg	23.36876 lb 10,6 kg	1	16
RWK-1200	27942			47 1/4" 120 cm	33 1/2x33 1/2" 85x85 cm			22.046 lb 9 kg	28.6598 lb 13 kg		

## ACCESSORIES



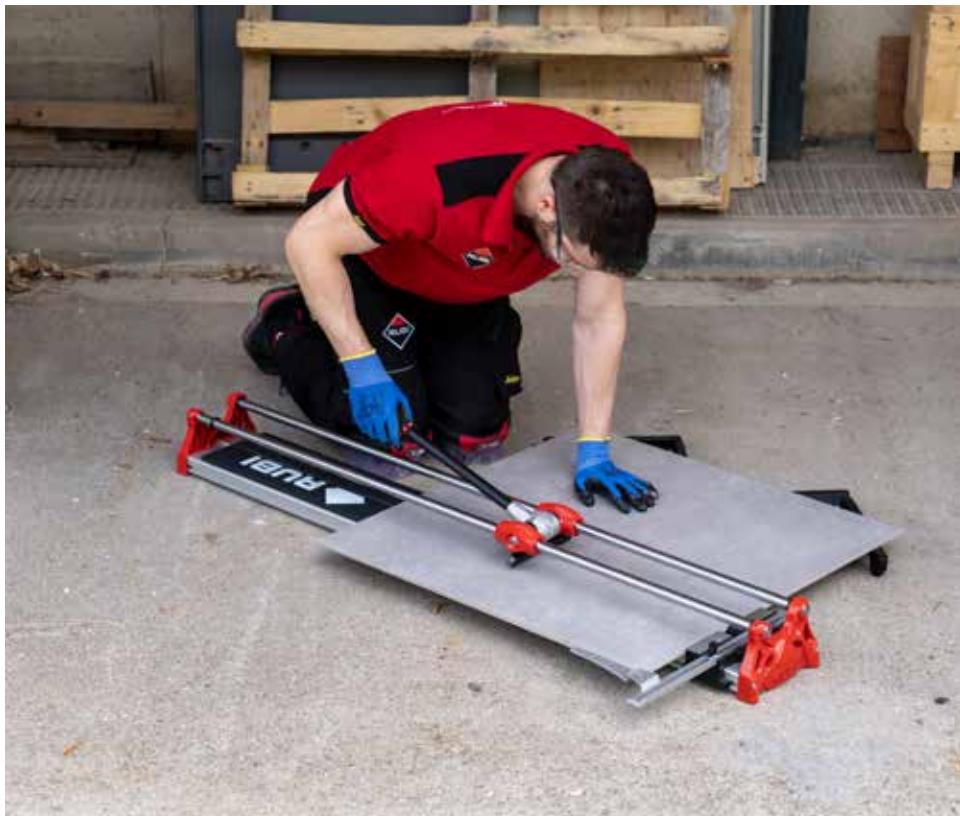
REF. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



## HIT-N

## ROBUSTNESS AND PRECISION IDEAL FOR CUTTING PORCELAIN TILES.

For professional cutting of porcelain and ceramic tiles.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

•••

USE: PROFESSIONAL



MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE



POWER

1763.68 lb

800 kg



PATENTED



- With high performance moving breaker.
- Slider assembly with ball bearings for greater smoothness and comfort during scoring.
- Full view of the scoring and cutting area thanks to the forward position of the scoring wheel in front of the pressure pad.

- Closed extruded aluminium structure base for greater rigidity and cutting capacity.

- Ground, chrome-plated solid steel guides with anti-corrosion treatment, and 20 mm diameter for greater torsional strength.
- Guides fixed with clamps for greater rigidity.
- With side stop for repetitive and 45° cuts.
- Equipped with 4 additional aluminium arms, for large-sized ceramic tiles.
- Handle with soft grip for better ergonomics and comfort.
- Wide range of scoring wheels adaptable to each material (6, 8, 10, 18 and 22mm diameter).
- Includes 22mm scoring wheel.
- Includes articulated arms to give more support to the ceramic.



[MORE INFO](#)



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

2 YEARS  
WARRANTY



42  
Ent. 5 Brill

34

3

Exa-F Drill

REF.									
<b>HIT-1000 N WITH BAG</b>	26999	√	39 3/8" 100 cm	27 1/2x27 1/2" 70x70 cm	1/8-5/8" 3-15 mm	1763,68 lb 800 kg	27.491362 lb 12,47 kg	30.8644 lb 14 kg	24
<b>HIT-1200 N WITH BAG</b>	26962		47 1/4" 120 cm	33 1/2x33 1/2" 85x85 cm			33.113092 lb 15,02 kg	35.71452 lb 16,2 kg	
<b>HIT-850 N</b>	26963	-	33 1/2" 85 cm	23 5/8x23 5/8" 60x60 cm	1763,68 lb 800 kg	24.69152 lb 11,20 kg	- lb - kg	1	28
<b>HIT-1000 N</b>	26992		39 3/8" 100 cm	27 1/2x27 1/2" 70x70 cm		27.491362 lb 12,47 kg			
<b>HIT-1200 N</b>	26961		47 1/4" 120 cm	33 1/2x33 1/2" 85x85 cm		31.19509 lb 14,15 kg	24		

## ACCESSORIES



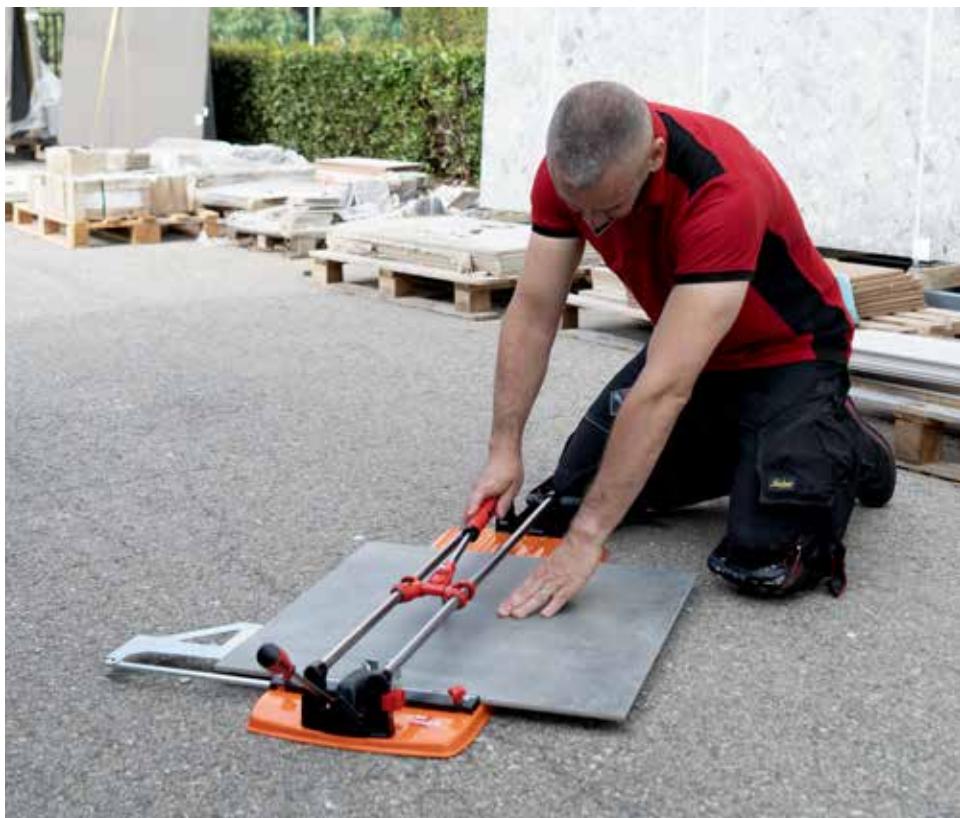
**REF. 18980**  
Maintenance Kit



# TS-MAX

**AUTHENTIC & ORIGINAL: LIGHTWEIGHT AND FUNCTIONAL WITH HIGH PERFORMANCE BREAKER.**

For professional cutting of porcelain tiles and ceramic tiles.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

•••

USE: PROFESSIONAL



MATERIAL: STONWARE



SINGLE POINT



5/8 in  
15 mm



1763.68 lb  
800 kg



Handle



Wide base



Reinforced



Single point



Smart power



Protected design



Secure lock system  
Only one lock for both scoring and cutting wheels

• **Progressive breaking system "SMART POWER" adapts to different material hardness.**

• **Wide base. Greater base surface for higher stability and cutting quality.**

• **Reinforced components for heavy duty work. High durability.**

• **Ergonomic handles. Maximum comfort.**

• Bigger reinforced base for a higher comfort and better stability when cutting.

• Powerful single point breaker. Up to 800 kg breaking pressure.

• Double guide for direct view of scoring/cutting line.

• Chromed steel guides, rectified and calibrated, with anti-rust treatment.

• Lateral stop for repetitive straight and 45° cuts.

• Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging from Ø 6mm to 22 mm.

• Includes Ø 8mm ENDURE and Ø 10 mm SILVER scoring wheels and a transport case with reinforced locks and hinges.



Only compatible with **LOCK SYSTEM SCORING WHEELS**



REF.	18920	✓	16 7/8" 43 cm	11 3/4x11 3/4" 30x30 cm	1/4-5/8" 6-15 mm	1763.68 lb 800 kg	19.40048 lb 8,8 kg	1	24
TS-43 MAX	18920		22 1/2" 57 cm	15 3/4x15 3/4" 40x40 cm			21.82554 lb 9,9 kg		20
TS-57 MAX	18921		25 " 66 cm	18 1/8x18 1/8" 46x46 cm			29.54164 lb 13,4 kg		24
TS-66 MAX	18922		29 1/2" 75 cm	20 7/8x20 7/8" 53x53 cm			33.28946 lb 15,1 kg		20
TS-75 MAX	18923		16 7/8" 43 cm	11 3/4x11 3/4" 30x30 cm			19.40048 lb 8,8 kg		24
TS-43 MAX [GREY]	18972		25 " 66 cm	18 1/8x18 1/8" 46x46 cm			29.54164 lb 13,4 kg		20
TS-66 MAX [GREY]	18974		29 1/2" 75 cm	20 7/8x20 7/8" 53x53 cm			33.28946 lb 15,1 kg		
TS-75 MAX [GREY]	18975								

#### ACCESSORIES



REF. 18980  
Maintenance Kit

# SPEED-MAGNET

**IDEAL BALANCE BETWEEN ROBUSTNESS AND LIGHTNESS IN CERAMIC TILE CUTTING.**

For professional cutting of porcelain tiles and ceramic tiles.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



USE: PROFESSIONAL



MATERIAL: STONEWARE



LIGHT



5/8 in  
15 mm



1763.68 lb  
800 kg



PATENTED



SECURE  
LOCK  
SYSTEM  
Only  
One  
Hand  
System Scoring Wheels

- Quick speed system with magnet, ideal for one-handed use. **Easy and fast to use.**
- Great visibility during scoring.
- Reinforced structured elements. **High breaking power.**
- Aluminium base for robustness. **Light and easy to transport.**
- Solid 20mm steel guides. Chromed and rectified with anti-corrosion treatment for greater resistance to twisting.
- Multipoint breaker 800kg power.
- Reinforced SOFT-GRIP handle.
- Lateral stop for repetitive cuts and 45 degrees square.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging between Ø 6mm-22mm.
- Scoring wheel Ø 8mm ENDURE, included.
- Direct view of scoring and cutting line.
- 72/92 models:
- -Aluminium lateral support.



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

**SECURE  
LOCK  
SYSTEM**

Only compatible with **LOCK SYSTEM SCORING WHEELS**

**1 2 3 4 5**  
Cut & Drill

REF.											
SPEED-62 MAGNET WITH CASE	14988		24 3/8" 62 cm	17 3/8x17 3/8" 44x44 cm			17.6368 lb 8 kg	25.3529 lb 11,5 kg		24	
SPEED-72 MAGNET WITH CASE	14989	✓	28 3/8" 72 cm	20 1/8x20 1/8" 51x51 cm			20.9437 lb 9,5 kg	29.98256 lb 13,6 kg	2		18
SPEED-92 MAGNET WITH CASE	14990		36 1/4" 92 cm	25 5/8x25 5/8" 65x65 cm	1/8-5/8" 3-15 mm	1763.68 lb 800 kg	26.4552 lb 12 kg	37.03728 lb 16,8 kg	1		
SPEED-62 MAGNET	14980	-	24 3/8" 62 cm	17 3/8x17 3/8" 44x44 cm			17.6368 lb 8 kg	- lb	2	30	
SPEED-92 MAGNET	14982		36 1/4" 92 cm	25 5/8x25 5/8" 65x65 cm			26.4552 lb 12 kg	- kg	1	24	

#### ACCESSORIES



REF. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



# SPEED-N

## THE MOST VERSATILE TILE CUTTER IN IT'S RANGE.

For professional cutting of ceramic tiles, occasionally for porcelain tiles.



CATEGORY: PRO



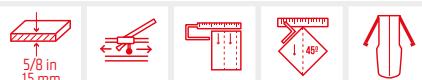
USE: PROFESSIONAL



MATERIAL: STONWARE



STURDINESS



- **Reinforced structured elements. High breaking power.**
- **Chromed and rectified steel guides, with anticorrosion treatment. Higher durability.**
- **Aluminium base for higher robustness.**
- **Light and easy to transport.**
  - With lateral stop for repetitive cuts and 45 degree squares.
  - Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging between Ø 6mm to 10mm.
  - Scoring wheel Ø 8 mm SILVER included.
  - Direct vision of scoring and cutting line.
  - 72/92 models;
  - Aluminium lateral support.



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

**MORE INFO**

**1 2 3 4 5**  
Cut & Drill

REF.									
<b>SPEED-42 N</b>	14949		17" 42 cm	12x12" 30x30 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	12 lb 5,47 kg	--		64
<b>SPEED-62 N</b>	14975		24 3/8" 62 cm	17 3/8x17 3/8" 44x44 cm		15.4322 lb 7 kg	23.36876 lb 10,6 kg	2	30
<b>SPEED-72 N</b>	14976		28 3/8" 72 cm	20 1/8x20 1/8" 51x51 cm	1/4-5/8" 5-15 mm	18.07772 lb 8,2 kg	27.5575 lb 12,5 kg		40
<b>SPEED-92 N</b>	14977		36 1/4" 92 cm	25 5/8x25 5/8" 65x65 cm		24.2506 lb 11 kg	35.05314 lb 15,9 kg	1	28

**ACCESSORIES**



**REF. 18980**  
Maintenance Kit



## FAST

**LIGHT AND VERSATILE CUTTER.**  
For professional cutting of ceramic tiles.



CATEGORY: PRO



USE: PROFESSIONAL



MATERIAL: STONEWARE

VERSATILITY



- **Extruded aluminium base.**
- **New rigid and stable separator.**
- **Reinforced 18mm guides for greater resilience.**
- **Four side brackets for a great additional support.**
- One hand operated multipoint breaker with MAGNET system that increases the speed and precision in cutting.
- Wider foam base.
- Chromed steel guides with anti-rust treatment.
- Lateral stop with 45° square.
- Base for greater support of the tile.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels from Ø1/4"(6mm) to 11/16" (18mm).
- Ø1/4" (6mm) SILVER scoring wheel included.
- Two-layer base with shock absorption.
- Direct view of the scoring and cutting line.



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



Only compatible with **LOCK SYSTEM SCORING WHEELS**

**1 2 3 4 5**  
Cut & Drill

REF.									
FAST-85 WITH BAG	13939	✓	33 1/2" 85 cm	23 5/8x23 5/8" 60x60 cm		16.5345 lb 7,5 kg	18.7391 lb 8,5 kg	2	32
FAST-65	13940	-	25 5/8" 65 cm	17 3/4x17 3/4" 45x45 cm	1/2" 12 mm	13.88898 lb 6,3 kg	- lb - kg	4	48
FAST-85	13941		33 1/2" 85 cm	23 5/8x23 5/8" 60x60 cm		16.5345 lb 7,5 kg		2	32

#### ACCESSORIES



REF. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



# STAR PLATINUM

## LIGHT AND VERSATILE CUTTER.

For professional cutting of ceramic tiles, occasionally for porcelain tiles.



CATEGORY: PRO



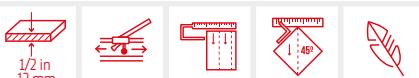
USE: PROFESSIONAL



MATERIAL: STONEWARE



LIGHT



- Multipoint breaker with aluminium pressure pad and steel breaker bar for greater **ROBUSTNESS** and breaking **POWER**.
- Aluminium tool holder, more **RIGID** and **STABLE** for **EASIER** tile scoring.
- Cast aluminium base, **LIGHT** and **STRONG** with side extensions for large pieces.
- Cast **ALUMINIUM** guide supports for greater **ROBUSTNESS**.
- Dual guide for greater **VISIBILITY** of the scoring and cutting line.
- Solid, chromed, ground and calibrated steel guides with anti-corrosion treatment.
- Side stop with millimetre scale and 45° square.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels from Ø1/4"(6mm) to 3/8" (10mm).
- Ø 6 mm SILVER scoring wheel included.



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

MORE INFO

**1 2 3 4 5**  
Cut & Drill

REF.	Case	Blade	Blade	Blade	Blade	Blade	Blade	Blade
<b>STAR-63 PLATINUM WITH CASE</b>	15904	✓	24 3/4"	17 3/4" x 17 3/4"	1/2"	9.678194 lb	13.315784 lb	4
<b>STAR-63 PLATINUM</b>	15902	-	63 cm	45x45 cm	12 mm	4,39 kg	6,04 kg	72

**ACCESSORIES**



**REF. 18980**  
Maintenance Kit



# STAR

## LIGHT AND VERSATILE CUTTER.

For occasional cutting of ceramic tile and cutting of porcelain tiles.



CATEGORY: PRO



USE: OCCASIONAL



MATERIAL: STONEWARE



RELIABILITY



PROTECTED  
DESIGN

- **Closed sliding mobile breaker for greater bending strength.**
- **New support reinforced for durability and power separation.**
- **Chromed steel guides with anti-rust treatment for greater durability.**
- **Base for correct support of the tile.**
- Interchangeable scoring wheels from Ø1/4" (6mm) to 3/8" (10mm).
- Ø1/4" (6mm) SILVER scoring wheel included.
- Two-layer base with shock absorption.
- Direct view of the scoring and cutting line.



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

MORE INFO

**1 2 3 4 5**  
Cut & Drill

REF.	14946	14947	14948	14943	14944	14945	16 1/2" 42 cm	20 1/8" 51 cm	24 3/4" 63 cm	16 1/2" 42 cm	20 1/8" 51 cm	24 3/4" 63 cm	7.49564 lb 3.4 kg	8.15702 lb 3.7 kg	9.47978 lb 4.3 kg	7.49564 lb 3.4 kg	8.15702 lb 3.7 kg	9.47978 lb 4.3 kg	10.58208 lb 4.8 kg	12.34576 lb 5.6 kg	14.3299 lb 6.5 kg	4	6	48	72
<b>STAR-42 WITH CASE</b>																									
<b>STAR-51 WITH CASE</b>																									
<b>STAR-63 WITH CASE</b>																									
<b>STAR-42</b>	14946	✓					16 1/2" 42 cm	20 1/8" 51 cm	24 3/4" 63 cm	16 1/2" 42 cm	20 1/8" 51 cm	24 3/4" 63 cm	7.49564 lb 3.4 kg	8.15702 lb 3.7 kg	9.47978 lb 4.3 kg	7.49564 lb 3.4 kg	8.15702 lb 3.7 kg	9.47978 lb 4.3 kg	10.58208 lb 4.8 kg	12.34576 lb 5.6 kg	14.3299 lb 6.5 kg				
<b>STAR-51</b>	14947																								
<b>STAR-63</b>	14948																								
<b>STAR-42</b>	14943																								
<b>STAR-51</b>	14944																								
<b>STAR-63</b>	14945																								

**ACCESSORIES**



**REF. 18980**  
Maintenance Kit

# PRACTIC

**IDEAL FOR SMALL RENOVATIONS AND LIGHT WORK.**  
For occasional cutting ceramic wall and floor tiles.



PROTECTED DESIGN



CATEGORY: PRO



USE: OCCASIONAL



MATERIAL: STONWARE



LIGHT

- **Movable breaker, ideal for diagonal cuts.**
- **Aluminium guide supports for greater rigidity.**
- **Lateral end stop for repetitive cuts.**
- **Interchangeable scoring wheels to adapt to each material.**
- Chromed steel guides and aluminium support.
- Mobile breaker with Ø1/4"(6mm) SILVER scoring wheel included.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels Ø1/4"(6mm) to 3/8"(10mm) for cutting different materials.

REF.	↔	❖	---	○	📦	---
PRACTIC-51	24984	20 1/8" 51 cm	14 1/8x14 1/8" 36x36 cm	3/8" 10 mm	6.39334 lb 2,9 kg	6
PRACTIC-61	24985	24 1/8" 61 cm	16 7/8x16 7/8" 43x43 cm		10.80254 lb 4,9 kg	

ACCESSORIES



REF. 18980  
Maintenance Kit

# BASIC

## IDEAL FOR SMALL RENOVATIONS AND LIGHT WORK.

For occasional cutting ceramic floor tiles.



MORE INFO



Cut & Drill



3  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



CATEGORY: PRO



USE: OCCASIONAL



MATERIAL: CERAMIC TILE

• Base, guide & supports in steel and aluminium.

• Mobile breaker and Ø9/16"(14mm) SILVER Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel included.

• Also comes with lateral stop and 45° square.

REF.



BASIC-60

25956

24 1/8"  
61 cm

16 7/8x16 7/8"  
43x43 cm

3/8"  
10 mm

7.7161 lb  
3.5 kg

6

72

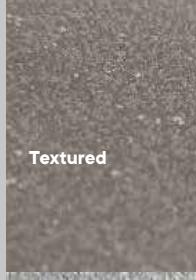
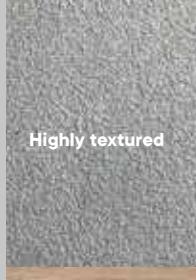
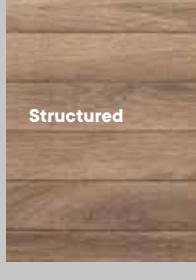
ACCESSORIES



REF. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



# SCORING WHEELS

TILE SURFACE	TILE TYPE			
	CERAMIC WALL BIII	CERAMIC FLOOR BIIa - BIIb	PORCELAIN Bla	QUARRY AI - Alla - Allb - Alll
 Smooth polished	6 mm • $\frac{1}{4}$ " Silver* 8 mm • $\frac{5}{16}$ " Silver/Endure 10 mm • $\frac{3}{8}$ " Silver/Gold 18 mm • $\frac{3}{4}$ " Silver		6 mm • $\frac{1}{4}$ " Silver 8 mm • $\frac{5}{16}$ " Silver/Endure* 10 mm • $\frac{3}{8}$ " Silver/Gold 18 mm • $\frac{3}{4}$ " Silver	
 Smooth Matt	6 mm • $\frac{1}{4}$ " Silver* 8 mm • $\frac{5}{16}$ " Silver/Endure 10 mm • $\frac{3}{8}$ " Silver/Gold 18 mm • $\frac{3}{4}$ " Silver 22 mm • $\frac{7}{8}$ " Silver/Extreme	6 mm • $\frac{1}{4}$ " Silver 8 mm • $\frac{5}{16}$ " Silver/Endure 10 mm • $\frac{3}{8}$ " Silver/Gold* 18 mm • $\frac{3}{4}$ " Silver 22 mm • $\frac{7}{8}$ " Silver/Extreme	6 mm • $\frac{1}{4}$ " Silver 8 mm • $\frac{5}{16}$ " Silver/Endure* 10 mm • $\frac{3}{8}$ " Silver/Gold 18 mm • $\frac{3}{4}$ " Silver 22 mm • $\frac{7}{8}$ " Silver/Extreme	8 mm • $\frac{5}{16}$ " Silver/Endure 10 mm • $\frac{3}{8}$ " Silver/Gold 18 mm • $\frac{3}{4}$ " Silver* 22 mm • $\frac{7}{8}$ " Silver/Extreme
 Textured	8 mm • $\frac{5}{16}$ " Silver/Endure* 18 mm • $\frac{3}{4}$ " Silver 22 mm • $\frac{7}{8}$ " Silver/Extreme	8 mm • $\frac{5}{16}$ " Silver/Endure 18 mm • $\frac{3}{4}$ " Silver* 22 mm • $\frac{7}{8}$ " Silver/Extreme	8 mm • $\frac{5}{16}$ " Silver/Endure 18 mm • $\frac{3}{4}$ " Silver* 22 mm • $\frac{7}{8}$ " Silver/Extreme	18 mm • $\frac{3}{4}$ " Silver* 22 mm • $\frac{7}{8}$ " Extreme
 Highly textured	8 mm • $\frac{5}{16}$ " Endure 18 mm • $\frac{3}{4}$ " Silver 22 mm • $\frac{7}{8}$ " Extreme*	8 mm • $\frac{5}{16}$ " Endure 18 mm • $\frac{3}{4}$ " Silver 22 mm • $\frac{7}{8}$ " Extreme*	8 mm • $\frac{5}{16}$ " Endure 18 mm • $\frac{3}{4}$ " Silver 22 mm • $\frac{7}{8}$ " Extreme*	18 mm • $\frac{3}{4}$ " Silver 22 mm • $\frac{7}{8}$ " Extreme*
 Structured	8 mm • $\frac{5}{16}$ " Endure 18 mm • $\frac{3}{4}$ " Silver 22 mm • $\frac{7}{8}$ " Extreme*	8 mm • $\frac{5}{16}$ " Endure 18 mm • $\frac{3}{4}$ " Silver 22 mm • $\frac{7}{8}$ " Extreme*	8 mm • $\frac{5}{16}$ " Endure 18 mm • $\frac{3}{4}$ " Silver 22 mm • $\frac{7}{8}$ " Extreme*	18 mm • $\frac{3}{4}$ " Silver 22 mm • $\frac{7}{8}$ " Extreme*

\* Recommended

		PRO												SUPERPRO			
		SILVER						GOLD			ENDURE			EXTREME			
Refs:	Ø mm: Ø inch:	1945	1958	1959	1946	1991	1960	1950	1992	1949	1993	1906	1903	1901	1907	1900	
		6 1/4	8 5/16	8 5/16	10 3/8	10 3/8	14 9/16	18 5/8	18 3/4	10 3/8	10 3/8	8 5/16	8 5/16	22 7/8	22 7/8	22 7/8	
PREMIUM	Intensive	TZ			●												
PREMIUM	Professional	TK			●												
PREMIUM	Occasional	TX MAX			●												
SUPERPRO	Intensive	TP													●		
SUPERPRO	Professional	TR MAGNET	●	●		●				●		●			●		
SUPERPRO	Occasional	RCH RS												●			
SUPERPRO	Occasional	RCH												●			
PRO	Occasional	RWK												●			
PRO	Occasional	HIT PLUS RS	●	●		●				●		●			●		
PRO	Occasional	HIT PLUS	●	●		●				●		●			●		
PRO	Occasional	HIT N	●	●		●				●		●			●		
PRO	Occasional	TS MAX	●	●		●				●		●			●		
PRO	Occasional	SPEED MAGNET	●	●		●				●		●			●		
SPEED N			●	●						●		●					
FAST			●	●		●				●		●			●		
STAR PLATINUM			●	●		●				●		●					
STAR			●	●		●				●		●					
PRACTIC			●	●		●				●		●					
BASIC										●							

Included

# PREMIUM SCORING WHEELS

## • PLUS SCORING WHEELS FOR TX-MAX, TK & TZ PROFESSIONAL CUTTERS.

PATENTED



CATEGORY: PRO | SILVER

SECURE  
LOCK  
SYSTEM



### 8MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor and porcelain, ideal for tiles with smooth and slightly textured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.

REF.



8 MM PLUS SCORING WHEEL SILVER	01959	10	3600
--------------------------------	-------	----	------

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | ENDURE

SECURE  
LOCK  
SYSTEM



### 8MM PLUS SCORING WHEEL (05/16") ENDURE

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for smooth, textured and Highly textured surfaces.
- Wheel made of tungsten carbide.
- Patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

REF.



SCORING WHEEL PLUS Ø 8 MM ENDURE FOR TX Y TZ	01903	10	-
--	-------	----	---

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | ENDURE

SECURE  
LOCK  
SYSTEM



### 8MM PLUS SCORING WHEEL (05/16") ENDURE

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for smooth, textured and Highly textured surfaces.
- Wheel made of tungsten carbide.
- Patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

REF.



SCORING WHEEL PLUS Ø 8 MM ENDURE FOR TX Y TZ	01903	10	-
--	-------	----	---

CATEGORY: PRO | SILVER

SECURE  
LOCK  
SYSTEM



### 10MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL (03/8")

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for smooth and slightly textured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and duration.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.

REF.



10 MM PLUS SCORING WHEEL	01991	10	3600
--------------------------	-------	----	------

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | GOLD

SECURE  
LOCK  
SYSTEM



### 10MM PLUS GOLD SCORING WHEEL (013/32")

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for non-slip surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel with a superficial titanium treatment.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Long-lasting.

REF.



10MM PLUS GOLD SCORING WHEEL (013/32")	01993	10	3600
--	-------	----	------

CATEGORY: PRO

SILVER

SECURE  
LOCK  
SYSTEM**18MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL (0 3/4")**

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for Highly textured.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and duration.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.

REF.



18 MM PLUS SCORING WHEEL

01992

10

3600

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

EXTREME

SECURE  
LOCK  
SYSTEM**22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (0 7/8")**

- For ceramic walls, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for highly textured and structured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel with a superficial titanium treatment.
- Mounted on bearing. Enhanced smooth user perception.
- Extra-long life.

REF.



22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (0 7/8")

01900

10

-

**SUPERPRO SCORING WHEELS**

- ADAPTABLE SCORING WHEEL FOR TP, TQ & RCH PROFESSIONAL CUTTERS.

2  
Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

EXTREME

SECURE  
LOCK  
SYSTEM**22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (0 7/8") TP/TQ/RCH/SLIM/SLAB CUTTER**

- For sharp cuttings in hard ceramic and porcelain tiles.
- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel with a superficial Titanium treatment.
- Mounted on bearing. Enhanced smooth user perception.
- Extra-long life.

REF.

22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (0 7/8") TP/TQ/  
RCH/SLIM/SLAB CUTTER

01901

5

-



# SUPERPRO SCORING WHEELS

- FOR TS-MAX, TR-MAGNET, HIT, HIT-PLUS, HIT-PLUS RS & SPEED-MAGNET CUTTERS.

PATENTED



	CATEGORY: PRO	SILVER
--	---------------	--------



## 6MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL [01/4"]

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor and porcelain, ideal for tiles with smooth and slightly textured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Lock system patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

REF.



6MM SCORING WHEEL [01/4"] SILVER	01945	10	4400
----------------------------------	-------	----	------

	CATEGORY: PRO	SILVER
--	---------------	--------



## 8MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL [05/16"]

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for smooth and slightly textured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Lock system patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

REF.



8MM SCORING WHEEL [05/16"] SILVER	01958	10	4400
-----------------------------------	-------	----	------

	CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	ENDURE
--	--------------------	--------



## 8MM ENDURE SCORING WHEEL [05/16"]

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for smooth, textured and highly textured surfaces.
- Wheel made of tungsten carbide.
- Lock system patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

REF.



8MM SCORING WHEEL [05/16"] ENDURE	01906	10	-
-----------------------------------	-------	----	---

	CATEGORY: PRO	SILVER
--	---------------	--------



## 10MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL [03/8"]

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for smooth and slightly textured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Lock system patented handle made with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

REF.



10MM SCORING WHEEL [03/8"] SILVER	01946	10	4400
-----------------------------------	-------	----	------

	CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	GOLD
--	--------------------	------



## 10MM GOLD SCORING WHEEL [03/8"]

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for non-slip surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel with a superficial titanium treatment.
- Lock system patented handle made with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear. Long-lasting.

REF.



SCORING WHEEL 03/8" [10MM] GOLD	01949	10	4400
---------------------------------	-------	----	------

CATEGORY: PRO

SILVER

SECURE  
LOCK  
SYSTEM**18MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (03/4")**

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for highly textured.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Lock system patented shaft geometry; maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Compatible with FAST cutters.

REF.



SCORING WHEEL 03/4" (18MM) SILVER	01950	10	3600
-----------------------------------	-------	----	------

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

EXTREME

SECURE  
LOCK  
SYSTEM**22MM SCORING WHEEL (07/8") EXTREME**

- For ceramic walls, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for highly textured and structured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel with a superficial titanium treatment.
- Patented lock system geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Patented model for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.
- Compatible with FAST cutters.

REF.



SCORING WHEEL 07/8"(22MM) EXTREME	01907	10	-
-----------------------------------	-------	----	---

CATEGORY: PRO

SILVER

SECURE  
LOCK  
SYSTEM**6MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL SET (01/4")**

- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Shaft made patented lock system with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

REF.



6MM SCORING WHEEL SET [0 1/4"] SILVER	01947	10	4400
---------------------------------------	-------	----	------

CATEGORY: PRO

SILVER

SECURE  
LOCK  
SYSTEM**6MM (01/4") & 10MM (03/8") SCORING WHEELS SET**

- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Shaft made patented lock system with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

REF.



6MM [01/4"] & 10MM [03/8"] SILVER SCORING WHEELS SET	01948	10	3600
--	-------	----	------



# SCORING WHEEL SETS

- SETS OF SCORING WHEELS OF DIFFERENT DIAMETERS WITH BOX.



CATEGORY: PRO

SILVER



## SCORING WHEEL SET 2

- For TS-MAX, TR-MAGNET, TF-MAX & SPEED-MAGNET models, includes 1 scoring wheel of  $\varnothing 1/4"$  (6mm),  $\varnothing 5/16"$  (8mm),  $\varnothing 3/8"$  (10mm),  $\varnothing 7/8"$  (18mm) (2 units) SILVER.
- In plastic box with transparent cover.
- Supplied in blister.

REF.



SCORING WHEEL SET 2

01996

5

450

# PRO SCORING WHEELS

- SELECTION OF SCORING WHEELS FOR SPEED-N, FAST, STAR-MAX, STAR, POCKET & PRACTIC MANUAL CUTTERS.

PATENTED



CATEGORY: PRO

SILVER



## 6MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (1/4")

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor and porcelain, ideal for tiles with smooth and slightly textured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Lock system patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

REF.



6MM SCORING WHEEL (1/4") SILVER

01945

10

4400

CATEGORY: PRO

SILVER



## 8MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (5/16")

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for smooth and slightly textured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Lock system patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

REF.



8MM SCORING WHEEL (5/16") SILVER

01958

10

4400

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

ENDURE



## 8MM ENDURE SCORING WHEEL (5/16")

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for smooth, textured and highly textured surfaces.
- Wheel made of tungsten carbide.
- Lock system patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

REF.



8MM SCORING WHEEL (5/16") ENDURE

01906

10

-

CATEGORY: PRO

SILVER

SECURE  
LOCK  
SYSTEM**10MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (03/8")**

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for smooth and slightly textured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Lock system patented handle made with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

REF.



10MM SCORING WHEEL (03/8") SILVER

01946

10

4400

CATEGORY: PRO

SILVER

SECURE  
LOCK  
SYSTEM**6MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL SET (01/4")**

- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Shaft made with a patented lock system with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

REF.



6MM SCORING WHEEL SET (0 1/4") SILVER

01947

10

4400

CATEGORY: PRO

SILVER

SECURE  
LOCK  
SYSTEM**6MM (01/4") & 10MM (03/8") SCORING WHEELS SET**

- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Shaft made with a patented lock system with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

REF.

6MM (01/4") & 10MM (03/8") SILVER SCORING  
WHEELS SET

01948

10

3600

CATEGORY: PRO

SILVER

**14MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (09/16")**

- For BASIC, KIT and TEN-BRIC tile cutters.
- Wheel made of Tungsten Carbide.

REF.



14MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (09/16")

01960

10

4600



# ACCESSORIES FOR MANUAL TILE CUTTERS

**2**  
Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## MAINTENANCE KIT

- Cleaning, lubricating & maintenance oil suitable for regular maintaining of cutter parts that are regularly used; guides, sliding system, tilted axes, spiral, metallic surfaces.

REF.			
MAINTENANCE KIT	18980	8	640

# NIPPERS

- WIDE RANGE OF PLIERS FOR CUTTING CERAMICS, PORCELAIN & GLASS.

**2**  
Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## NIPPERS FOR PORCELAIN TILES

- Specially for cutting narrow strips of a maximum of 7/16" (1 cm). Equipped with tungsten carbide GOLD scoring wheels with titanium surface treatment for longer useful life. By means of a gentle turn, the wheels can be repositioned when their vertex starts getting worn. If totally worn, they can be replaced using the corresponding spare piece, Ø 3/4" (18 mm) GOLD spare scoring wheel long-life (Ref.01953).

REF.			
NIPPERS FOR PORCELAIN TILES	83942	5	765

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## NIPPERS FOR CERAMIC TILES

- Tungsten Carbide Edge.
- Ideal for the rectification of straight cut on ceramics.
- Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

REF.			
NIPPERS FOR CERAMIC TILES	65926	6	-

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## NIPPERS FOR GLASS MOSAIC

- Tungsten Carbide Edge.
- Ideal for the rectification of glass mosaic tiles.
- Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

REF.			
NIPPERS FOR GLASS MOSAIC	71970	5	665

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**TILER NIPPERS**

- Tungsten Carbide Pliers.
- Ideal for rectification of holes in ceramics.
- Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

REF.



PARROT NIPPERS

65925

5

765

**MANUAL CUTTERS FOR BUILDING MATERIALS**

- FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF BUILDING MATERIALS.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**CELLULAR CONCRETE SAW**

- Saw with 29 Tungsten Carbide teeth.
- Length: 29" (75cm).
- Beechwood and varnished handle.

REF.



CELLULAR CONCRETE SAW

70930

2

312





# **SLAB SYSTEM**

## **CUTTING AND HANDLING**

### **LARGE-SIZED TILE**

---

Cutting large tile  
Handling large tile  
Installing large tile



# SLAB CUTTER G3

## MANUAL CUTTING SYSTEM WITH CONNECTABLE GUIDES.

For manual cutting of large porcelain tiles.



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

...

USE: INTENSIVE



PRECISION

SCORING WHEEL POWER



- **System with movable suction cups integrated in the guides. Special grey rubber suction cups for rough surfaces that won't leave marks on the tile.**
- **Carriage with lever mechanism for perfect scoring. Extreme roller guide.**
- **Highly reinforced guides. Easily interconnected by means of an adjustable lever mechanism.**
- **Transport bag with padded handles and pockets for accessories.**
- Breaking system by adjustable nippers with soft-grip handle, which facilitates and ensures progressive breaking of the tile, thus reducing the risk of cracking. 2-in-1 nippers and breaker.
- Ø 22 mm RUBI EXTREME roller guide made of Tungsten Carbide with Titanium Carbide treatment and bearings, to offer better scoring performance and quality.
- Each set contains: two 155 cm guides and one 50 cm guide, 1 marker carriage with 22 mm roller guide, 1 set of nippers and 6 suction cups.
- Transport bag with padded handles and pockets for accessories.



**3+2**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

MORE INFO

**1 2 3 4 5**  
Cut & Drill

REF.	✓	↔	----	----	----	----	----	----
<b>SLAB CUTTER G3</b>	16900	✓	125 "	320 cm	1/8-1/2"	3-12 mm	24.25 lb 11 kg	37.47 lb 17 kg

The Slab Breaker Plus (ref. 18917) must be used for thicknesses from 10 mm to 20 mm.

<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		<b>REF. 18917</b> Slab Breaker Plus		<b>REF. 16929</b> Angle grinder accessory G3 [M14]		<b>REF. 28916</b> PRO SLAB PLIERS
--------------------	---	--	---	--	--	--------------------------------------



# SLIM CUTTER G2

## HAND CUTTING SYSTEM WITH CONNECTABLE GUIDES.

For hand cutting of large porcelain tiles with thicknesses between 3 and 10 mm.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



USE: PROFESSIONAL



PRECISION



LIGHT



- **High-scoring power thanks to the new tilting carriage design and its fixing on the reinforced guides.**
- **Maximum 360 cm cutting capacity (extendable) thanks to its connectable guides. Allows a 120 cm cut with a single guide.**
- **Excellent fixing of the guides on the tile by means of 3 natural rubber suction cups, suitable for rough surfaces, with double anchoring point.**
- **It prevents tile breakage by means of the progressive breaking system of the adjustable nippers with soft-grip handle. 2-in-1 nippers and breaker.**
- Recommended thicknesses between 3 and 10 mm.
- Specially designed for large tiles, it provides a perfect cut without chipping with a light and easy-to-store cutter.
- High durability of the 22 mm RUBI EXTREME scoring wheel. Manufactured in tungsten carbide with tungsten carbide treatment and bearings, it offers better performance and high scoring quality.
- Easily transportable. It includes two practical reinforced transport bags with compartments, handles and a shoulder strap. These can be transported separately or together with the use of a simple connecting system.
- Each set contains: Two 155 cm guides, one 65 cm guide, 1 marker carriage with 22 mm roller guide, 1 set of nippers, 3 suction cups, 1 Allen key and 2 transport bags.



**3+2**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

MORE INFO

**1 2 3 4 5**  
Cut & Drill

REF.	Case	Handle	Blade	Weight	Box	Carton	
<b>SLIM CUTTER G2</b>	23999	✓	141 3/4" 360 cm	1/8-3/8" 3-10 mm	22.70 lb 10,3 kg	1	25

**ACCESSORIES**



**REF. 18917**  
Slab Breaker Plus



**REF.**  
Slim Cutter G2  
Supplement Guides



**REF. 51951**  
TC-125 G2





# TC-125 G2 ENERGY CAS

CORDLESS TILE CUTTER  
FOR LARGE FORMATS





The **TC-125 G2 ENERGY CAS** is the first cordless circular cutter designed specifically for tiling professionals. Combining **power, precision, and total freedom of movement**, it redefines what's possible on large-format installations.

Driven by a **brushless motor**, a **18V CAS battery**, and fully **compatible with RUBI's G2 guide system**, it delivers flawless straight and mitre cuts anywhere, from ceramic to natural or sintered stone.

Lightweight, durable, and built for professionals who demand accuracy and efficiency on every job.

## G2 TC-125 ENERGY CAS KIT

**CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW FOR PRECISE CUTTING ON LARGE FORMAT MATERIALS.**

Slide on the G2 guides for straight cuts, miter cuts, grooves or any type of cut.



CATEGORY: PREMIUM



USE: PROFESSIONAL



MITRE CUT (45°)

DRY AND WET CUT



CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE



- **Cordless cutting tool. Allows you to work with freedom of movement.**
- **18V Brushless motor: Lightweight, compact, quieter, and more efficient.**
- **Powered by an 18V CAS battery (recommended amperage from 5.2 Ah).**
- **Built-in BMS: an electronic device that manages the operation of the tool and battery to deliver optimal performance.**
- RPM regulation from 5000 to 8500 to better adapt to both wet and dry cutting.
- Tool designed for wet cutting, through the water inlet, and with a dust extraction mechanism, through connection to a vacuum cleaner.
- Adjustable miter and chop saw effect.
- Dual handle for ergonomics during use.
- Disc parallelism adjustment.
- Spin lock for easy disc changes.
- Dual power switch to prevent accidental start-up.
- Includes carrying case.
- Compatible with FREE CUT accessory (Ref. 52828).



18V



MORE INFO

	REF.	18V	RPM	125" 320 cm	7/8" 22 mm	5/8" 15 mm	4 7/8" 125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	8.15 lb 3,7 kg			
TC-125 ENERGY CAS EU (BATTERY, CHARGER)	52980	✓	18 V	5000-8500	125" 320 cm	7/8" 22 mm	5/8" 15 mm	4 7/8" 125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	8.15 lb 3,7 kg		
SET OF GUIDES FOR TC-125 G2	51949	✓			125" 320 cm						1	24
TC-125 ENERGY CAS UK (BATTERY, CHARGER)	52981	✓	18 V	5000-8500	125" 320 cm	7/8" 22 mm	5/8" 15 mm	4 7/8" 125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	8.15 lb 3,7 kg		
SET OF GUIDES FOR TC-125 G2	51949	✓			125" 320 cm						1	24
TC-125 ENERGY CAS USA (BATTERY, CHARGER)	52982	✓	18 V	5000-8500	125" 320 cm	7/8" 22 mm	5/8" 15 mm	4 7/8" 125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	8.15 lb 3,7 kg		
SET OF GUIDES FOR TC-125 G2	51949	✓			125" 320 cm						1	24
TC-125 ENERGY CAS (NO BATTERY/CHARGER)	52983	✓	18 V	5000-8500	125" 320 cm	7/8" 22 mm	5/8" 15 mm	4 7/8" 125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	8.15 lb 3,7 kg		
SET OF GUIDES FOR TC-125 G2	51949	✓			125" 320 cm						1	24

For proper operation of the cutter, it is essential to have the guide set for TC-125 G2 (Ref. 51949)

## ACCESSORIES

REF. 51949  
SET OF GUIDES FOR  
TC-125 G2REF. 32969  
LION 125 SUPERPROREF. 85902  
BATTERY CASE LI-  
POWER 18V 5.2AH
CATEGORY: PREMIUM
USE: PROFESSIONAL
CAS CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

## TC-125 G2 ENERGY CAS

- RPM regulation from 5000 to 8500 to better adapt to both wet and dry cutting.
- Tool designed for wet cutting, through the water inlet, and with a dust extraction mechanism, through connection to a vacuum cleaner.
- Adjustable miter and chop saw effect.
- Dual handle for ergonomics during use.
- Disc parallelism adjustment.



REF.	18V	RPM	125" 320 cm	7/8" 22 mm	5/8" 15 mm	4 7/8" 125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	8.15 lb 3,7 kg		
TC-125 ENERGY CAS EU (BATTERY, CHARGER)	52980	✓	18 V	5000-8500	125" 320 cm	7/8" 22 mm	5/8" 15 mm	4 7/8" 125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	8.15 lb 3,7 kg
TC-125 ENERGY CAS UK (BATTERY, CHARGER)	52981									
TC-125 ENERGY CAS USA (BATTERY, CHARGER)	52982									
TC-125 ENERGY CAS (NO BATTERY/CHARGER)	52983									

# G2 TC-125 CIRCULAR CUTTER KIT

## THE LIGHT AND PRECISE LARGE FORMAT CUTTER

For cutting ceramic and porcelain tiles. Suitable for use with natural and synthetic stone. Especially suitable for large format tiles.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

•••

USE: PROFESSIONAL



MITRE CUT (45°)

DRY AND WET CUT



125 in  
320 cm



3/4-in  
20-25 mm



PROTECTED  
DESIGN

- The speed control on the handle improves wet and dry cutting. It provides increased performance and longer blade life, especially when cutting dry. Perfect, chip-free, and precise finish.
- Equipped with a carbon steel slide on adjustable double set stainless steel radial bearings.
- Double dust reduction/control system. Dry and wet cutting.
- Height-adjustable cutting head (saw effect), hinged from 0° to 45°. (mitre). FAST adjustment system.
- More ergonomic. Additional BI-MATERIAL handle, mainly for mitre cuts.
- Compatible with discs of 125 or 115 mm diameter. (Suitable for discs with reinforcement plate).
- Switch with SAFETY lock. Prevents UNINTENTIONAL start-up. Electrical cable with PRCD.
- Direct connection to vacuum cleaner. Includes adapter for other models and brands (37, 42 and 50 mm diameter).
- Quick connection and regulating valve for hose (16 mm diameter). Rubber stopper for suction outlet. IMPROVES ergonomics during wet cutting.
- Cast aluminium disc protector with transparent polycarbonate cover with quick opening and closing system. FACILITATES disc change and MINIMISES the projection of particles and water.
- Tilting side guard for mitre cuts. REDUCES water splashing and IMPROVES dust suction.
- Each set contains: 2 155 cm guides, 1 65 cm guide, 1 TC-125 cutter, 1 Ø125 disc, 2 fixing suction cups, 2 clamps, 2 spacers, 2 plates for reinforced discs (normal and thin), 1 vacuum cleaner adapter, 1 carry case and 1 carrying bag. FACILITATES transport and handling.



1 2 3 4 5  
Cut & Drill

REF.	W	RPM	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
TC-125 G2	51951	✓	220-240V 50-60Hz	11500	1250 W	∞" ∞ cm	3/4-1" 20-25 mm	1/2-3/4" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-4 7/8" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	14 1/8x9 5/8x8 1/4" 36x24,5x21 cm	22.04 lb 10 kg	1	16
SET OF GUIDES FOR TC-125 G2	51949	✓			125" 320 cm							20.94 lb 9.5 kg	1	24
TC-125 G2 UK	51967	✓	220-240V 50-60Hz	11500	1250 W	∞" ∞ cm	3/4-1" 20-25 mm	1/2-3/4" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-4 7/8" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	14 1/8x9 5/8x8 1/4" 36x24,5x21 cm	22.04 lb 10 kg	1	16
SET OF GUIDES FOR TC-125 G2	51949	✓			125" 320 cm							20.94 lb 9.5 kg	1	24
TC-125 G2 USA	51977	✓	110-130V 50-60Hz	11500	1250 W	∞" ∞ cm	3/4-1" 20-25 mm	1/2-3/4" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-4 7/8" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	14 1/8x9 5/8x8 1/4" 36x24,5x21 cm	22.04 lb 10 kg	1	16
SET OF GUIDES FOR TC-125 G2	51949	✓			125" 320 cm							20.94 lb 9.5 kg	1	24
TC-125 G2 UK	51987	✓	110-130V 50-60Hz	11500	1250 W	∞" ∞ cm	3/4-1" 20-25 mm	1/2-3/4" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-4 7/8" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	14 1/8x9 5/8x8 1/4" 36x24,5x21 cm	22.04 lb 10 kg	1	16
SET OF GUIDES FOR TC-125 G2	51949	✓			125" 320 cm							20.94 lb 9.5 kg	1	24

The kit is a cutter reference plus the guide reference [Ref 51949].

It must be used with the SLIM SYSTEM G2 guides.

#### ACCESSORIES



REF. 51949  
SET OF GUIDES FOR  
TC-125 G2



REF. 27911  
Slim Cutter G2 Head



Slim Cutter G2  
Supplement Guides

#### CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

#### ••• USE: PROFESSIONAL

#### TC-125 G2 CIRCULAR CUTTER

- More ergonomic. Additional BI-MATERIAL handle, mainly for mitre cuts.
- Compatible with discs of 125 or 115 mm diameter. (Suitable for discs with reinforcement plate).
- Switch with SAFETY lock. Prevents UNINTENTIONAL start-up. Electrical cable with PRCD.



REF.	W	RPM	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	
TC-125 G2	51951		220-240V 50-60Hz		1250 W	SPEED POSITION RPM									
TC-125 G2 UK	51967	✓	220-240V 50-60Hz		1250 W	1:7000 2:8000	∞" ∞ cm	3/4-1" 20-25 mm	1/2-3/4" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-4 7/8" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	14 1/8x9 5/8x8 1/4" 36x24,5x21 cm	22.04 lb 10 kg	1	16
TC-125 G2 USA	51977		110-130V 50-60Hz		1250 W	3:10000 4:11000									
TC-125 G2 UK	51987		110-130V 50-60Hz		1250 W										

# ANGLE GRINDER ACCESSORY G3

**ACCESSORY FOR ELECTRIC CUTTING OF LARGE-FORMAT TILES AND CERAMIC SHEETS, BOTH DRY AND WET.**  
It can be adapted to any angle grinder for cutting using the SLAB CUTTER G3 manual cutter guides.



MORE INFO



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



CUT ANCHOR VENTILATED FAÇADE

DRY AND WET CUT



MITRE CUT (45°)



- **Wet and dry cutting.** With water connection and dust extractor adapter, it enables both dry and wet cutting. Thanks to the included suction inlets, dry cutting is performed without any dust in all positions.
- **Multiple positions.** Allows for straight cuts, mitre cuts (45°), and side cuts at 90° for slots for ventilated facade anchors. The regulation on ventilated facade allows us to adapt to different tile thicknesses.
- **Angle grinder position regulation.** End-users can select and adjust their preferences.
- **Guide adjustment regulation. Improves the quality of the cut.**
- Compatible with most angle grinders on the market.
- Compatible with Ø115 and 125 discs.
- Water inlet for the hose.
- Strap for the grinder accessory.
- Includes TVR-125 SUPERPRO diamond disc. The guide is not included.
- Includes an accessory for positioning the guides and adjusting the disc.
- Includes an extendable carrying bag, allowing the accessory to be stored with the grinder if necessary.

REF.

mm

mm

mm

mm

ANGLE GRINDER ACCESSORY G3 [M14]	16929	3/4"/ 20 / 25 mm	5/8/ 20 mm" 15 / 20 mm	4 1/2/4 7/8" 115 / 125 mm	1
ANGLE GRINDER ACCESSORY G3 [5/8"-11]	52959				

\*The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

# SLAB CUTTING ACCESSORIES



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

CUTTING HEIGHT

POWER

## SLAB BREAKER PLUS

- Auxiliary breaker for the cut of slim porcelain slabs or large tiles.
- To separate thicknesses up to 20 mm.
- Soft-grip handle for a better comfort and ergonomic.
- With width adjustment system, to achieve an equal, uniform and symmetric distribution of breaking forces when cutting narrow strips.
- Rubber pressure pad for greater control and more precise separation.

REF.



SLAB BREAKER PLUS

18917

3/4"  
20 mm

1

48



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

CUTTING HEIGHT

HEAVY DUTY

ERGONOMIC

## SUPERPRO SLAB PLIERS

- They are specially designed for modular manual cutters for large format pieces and ceramic sheets.
- The SLAB pliers offer exceptional separation power due to their dual functionality of threaded breaking foot and pliers. This allows for effortless separation of tiles up to 15 mm thick.
- Designed with a compact size and fewer parts, these pliers ensure easy operation, focusing all the effort at the breaking point.
- Steel made allow a long-lasting tool with a greater separation power.
- The pliers are easy to use. Simply adjust the breaking foot using the top knob and apply slight pressure with the pliers to achieve separation.
- Minimum possible strip: 2.5 cm for 0.6 cm tiles

REF.



SUPERPRO SLAB PLIERS

28914

5/8"  
15 mm

6



CATEGORY: PRO

CUTTING HEIGHT

ERGONOMIC

## PRO SLAB PLIERS

- For separating tiles up to 12 mm thick that have previously been scratched with a manual tile cutter.
- Specially designed for large format tiles and porcelain slabs.
- Two-in-one pliers and separator.
- \*The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

REF.



PRO SLAB PLIERS

28916

1/2"  
12 mm

6



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

## SLIM CUTTER G3 SUPPLEMENT GUIDE

- Extruded aluminium guide.
- Includes two suction cups integrated into the guide.

REF.

SLIM CUTTER G3 SUPPLEMENT GUIDE (50 CM) AND  
SUCTION CUPS

16999

1

SLIM CUTTER G3 SUPPLEMENT GUIDE (155 CM) AND  
SUCTION CUPS

16998


◆ **CATEGORY: SUPERPRO**
**SLIM CUTTER G2 HEAD**

- Tilting carriage with an ergonomic handle for the G2 cutting system.
- Improves the fixing on the guides.
- Includes 22 mm EXTREME scoring wheel.

REF.



SLIM CUTTER G2 HEAD

27911

1

30


◆ **CATEGORY: SUPERPRO**
**SLIM CUTTER G2 SUPPLEMENT GUIDES**

- Aluminium guides for the G2 system.

REF.



SLIM CUTTER G2 SUPPLEMENT GUIDE 65 CM.

52948

1

SLIM CUTTER G2 SUPPLEMENT GUIDE 155 CM.

51999

100



NEW!

◆ **CATEGORY: SUPERPRO**
**F QUICK CLAMP**

- For fixing the guide on the tile and preventing movement throughout the cut, thus achieving a cleaner cut.

REF.



F QUICK CLAMP

52701

6


◆ **CATEGORY: PREMIUM**
**EXTREME**
**22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8") TP/TQ/RCH/SLIM/SLAB CUTTER**

- For sharp cuttings in hard ceramic and porcelain tiles.
- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel with a superficial Titanium treatment.
- Mounted on bearing. Enhanced smooth user perception.
- Extra-long life.

REF.

22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8") TP/TQ/  
RCH/SLIM/SLAB CUTTER

01901

5

-


◆ **CATEGORY: SUPERPRO**
• **USE: OCCASIONAL**
**FREE CUT ACCESSORY FOR TC-125 G2**

- Easy to assemble and use.
- Graduated side stop that allows better guidance and finish of the cut. Allows for repetitive cuts without having to measure every time. Essential for miters on the edge of the tile.
- The maximum strip that can be pulled out in straight cut using the side stop is 15 cm. From that width, the accessory is used without a stop, making the cut in completely free mode.
- It allows the "gap" left on the original edge of the tile to be adjusted when mitering, thus increasing the operator's control over the finish of the cut.
- Includes carrying case.

REF.



ACCESSORY FOR TC-125 G2 FREE CUT

52828

5/8" / 7/8"

16 / 21 mm

3/8" / 1 1/2"

9 / 13,5 mm

4 1/2" / 4 7/8"

115 / 125 mm

3.30 lb

1,5 kg

1



# SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N

**FULLY ADJUSTABLE FRAMEWORK FOR HANDLING LARGE FORMAT CERAMIC, PORCELAIN AND NATURAL STONE SLABS.**

Especially suited for handling thicker sheet tiles.



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

...

USE: INTENSIVE



HIGH LOAD CAPACITY



SECURITY



- Reinforced aluminium profile joined by a system of sliders. Greater structural strength.
- Includes 2 perpendicular aluminium guides, for greater stiffness.
- Equipped with four retractable and removable Soft-Grip handles to adapt to every situation during installation. Six light coloured vacuum suction cups that do not leave marks on the tile. Increased load capacity of up to 170 kg.
- Fast and easy to assemble and disassemble. Easy fix system.
- Black anodized finish.
- Maximum load capacity: 170 kg.
- Dimensions: 3800x1700x237 mm. (assembled and deployed).
- Maximum handling size: 360 x 160 cm.
- Unitary box with RUBI's flexography and full-colour label.



MORE INFO



REF.	18902	149 5/8x66 7/8x9 3/8" 380x170x23,7 cm	80.24 lb 36,4 kg	1	4
<b>SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N</b>					

Additional vacuum suction cups available can be attached to the system but it does not increase the maximum load capacity of 170 kg.

<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		<b>REF. 18979</b> Vacuum suction pad SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N		<b>REF. 21955</b> supplementary vacuum suction cup for guide set		<b>REF. 18934</b> Slab Trolley
--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------



# SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS

FOR TRANSPORTING OF LARGE-FORMAT SHEET TILES.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



USE: PROFESSIONAL



RELIABILITY



SECURITY



STURDINESS



MORE INFO



- Double reinforced aluminum guide, retractable and adjustable. Highly resistant.
- Six Ø200 mm suction cups adjustable along the guide, with high load capacity. They provide extra safety and reliability.
- Reinforced handles with anti-rotation grip and Soft-grip non-slip system for better handling of the unit. These can be slid and/or removed to facilitate support on the base blocks.
- Each guide can be used individually, with a maximum load capacity of 40 kg at full extension.
- Maximum load capacity: 80 kg.
- For workpieces with a maximum length of 3.2m.

REF.	WEIGHT	SIZE	QUANTITY	STANDARD
SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS	18976	57.31 lb 26 kg	651 1/8x100 x89 3/4" 1654x254x228 cm	1

Adding more suction cups does not increase the load capacity.

## ACCESSORIES



REF. 18819 supplementary  
guide set ERGO TILE TRANS /  
SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS



REF. 21955  
supplementary vacuum  
suction cup for guide set



REF. 18979 Vacuum  
suction pad SLAB  
TRANS HEAVY DUTY N

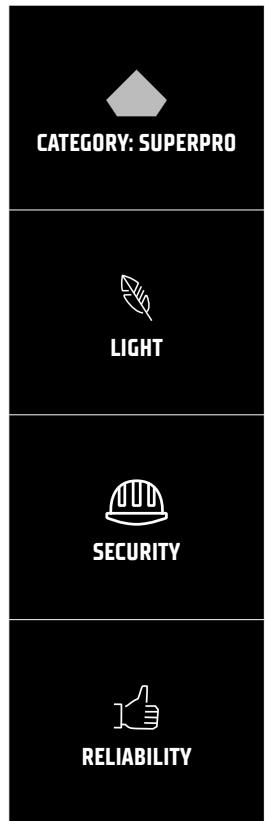
# ERGO TILE TRANS

## BEST ADAPTABILITY FOR LIGHTER JOBS.

For the transport and handling of large formats of porcelain slabs.



MORE INFO



- Double retractable guide with interlaced rails and sliders that ensure smooth gliding. Quick and secure locking via levers.
- Six Ø160 mm suction cups adjustable along the guide provide excellent grip in any situation.
- Reinforced handles with soft-grip, non-slip grips, foldable sideways.
- Each guide can be used individually, with a maximum load capacity of 40 kg at full extension.
- Height adjusters can be added to correct slight inclinations without damaging the tile once installed.
- Maximum load capacity: 80 kg.
- For workpieces with a maximum length of 3.2m.

REF.	28906	125 " 320 cm	36.37 lb 16,5 kg	142 1/2x11 3/4x5 3/8" 362x30x13,6 cm	1	14
ERGO TILE TRANS						

\*SUPPLEMENTARY CROSSBARS SLIM EASY TRANS/PLUS [ref. 18819]. Increases the maximum load capacity to 120 kg.

\*\*The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

### ACCESSORIES



REF. 18819 supplementary  
guide set ERGO TILE TRANS /  
SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS



REF. 18934  
Slab Trolley

# ERGO TILE TRANS WITH CROSSBARS

## STRONG SUCTION GRIP OF THE SLAB

For the transport and handling of large-format thin slabs (SLIM) or any large format with a maximum weight of 120 kg.

NEW!



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



LIGHT



SECURITY



RELIABILITY



- Double retractable guide with interlaced rails and sliders that ensure smooth gliding. Quick and secure locking via levers.
- Includes crossbars that provide greater rigidity and increase the load capacity from 80 kg to 120 kg at full extension.
- Six Ø160 mm suction cups adjustable along the guide offer excellent grip in any situation.
- Reinforced handles with soft-grip, non-slip grips, foldable sideways.
- Each guide can be used individually, with a maximum load capacity of 40 kg at full extension.
- Height adjusters can be added to correct slight inclinations without damaging the tile once installed.
- Maximum load capacity: 120 kg.
- For workpieces with a maximum length of 3.2m.

REF.



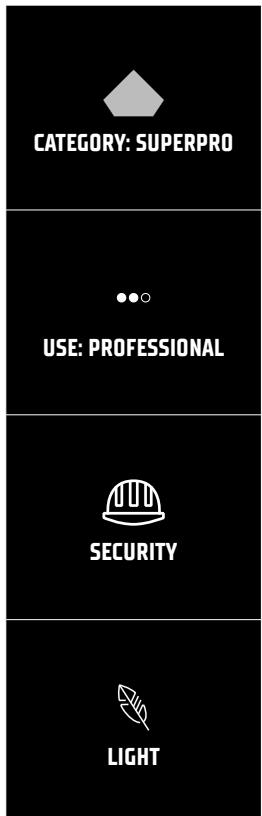
ERGO TILE TRANS WITH CROSSBARS	28932	150" 320 cm	56.31 lb 25,54 kg	142 1/2x11 3/4x5 3/8" 362x30x13,6 cm	1	14
--------------------------------	-------	----------------	----------------------	---	---	----



# SLAB TRANS MINI

## TRANSPORT OF LARGE FORMAT TILES.

For transporting ceramic sheets and large-format tiles with a maximum recommended size of 60x60" (150 x 150 cm).



- **Ideal for medium formats. It adds less weight to the tile conveyor assembly when transporting medium-sized formats.**
- **Retractable aluminium guide. Allows us to handle and transport tiles 39 3/8" (100 cm) and 83" (210 cm) in size. Especially recommended for formats of up to 60x60" (150 x 150 cm), more than 5/16" (more than 8 mm) thick, used diagonally.**
- **Highly reinforced, adjustable and removable soft-grip handles. With an anti-twist and soft-grip system which ensures a better grip of the assembly.**
- **2 interchangeable Ø8" (20 cm) suction cups, can be placed at any point on the guide.**
- Vacuum suction cups with visual safety indicator for vacuum loss and protective cover to prevent damage during transport.
- Maximum load capacity: 121 lb (55 kg).

REF.						
SLAB TRANS MINI	18983	18.29 lb 8,3 kg	24.69 lb 11,2 kg	90 x10 1/4x7 1/8" 231x26x18 cm	1	15

### ACCESSORIES



REF. 16909  
SLAB TRANS MINI  
SUPPORT FOR TABLE

# SLAB TROLLEY

## TRANSPORT AND HANDLING SYSTEM FOR LARGE-FORMAT SHEET TILES.

Especially suitable for handling thicker pieces.



MORE INFO



PATENTED



CATEGORY: PREMIUM



HIGH LOAD CAPACITY

EXCLUSIVE USE WITH  
SLAB/SLIM TRANS &  
ERGO+CROSSBARS

- Accessory for SLAB TRANS HD N (Ref. 18982), ERGO TILE TRANS WITH CROSSBARS (Ref. 28932), SLIM TRANS PLUS (Ref. 18976), and ERGO TILE TRANS (Ref. 28906) transport systems.
- Compact, safe, and easy to handle thanks to its four 360° swivel wheels and their safety locking system.
- Facilitates unloading from the stand and movement of large-format pieces with minimal effort.
- Quick and easy to assemble and disassemble. Easy Fix connection system.
- Extendable support arm for greater ergonomics when loading and unloading pieces onto the worktable.
- Maximum load capacity: 170 kg.

REF.					
SLAB TROLLEY	18934	46 1/8x29 3/8x6 1/2" 117x74,5x16,5 cm	32.40 lb 14,7 kg	1	5



# RHINO TROLLEY

## TRANSPORT AND HANDLING SYSTEM FOR LARGE TILES.

Easy to transport due to its small size.



MORE INFO



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



HIGH LOAD CAPACITY

VERSATILE

- Very manageable and good stability thanks to its 2 swivel wheels (360°).
- It has a safety lock on the wheels to prevent undesirable movements.
- It can be transported on any type of surface, thanks to its large 125 mm diameter wheels.
- Ultralight and compact.
- 40 cm wide platform. It can transport several tiles at the same time of up to 40 mm thickness.
- Maximum load capacity: 250 kg.
- Maximum transport dimensions: 3000 x 1200 mm
- Rubber cover to protect the tiles.
- Compatible with the transporters.

REF.



RHINO TROLLEY	28912	35 3/8x17 1/8x10 " 90x43,4x27,8 cm	27.77 lb 12,6 kg	1	14
---------------	-------	---------------------------------------	---------------------	---	----

### ACCESSORIES



REF. 28906  
ERGO TILE TRANS



REF. 18976  
Slim EASY TRANS PLUS



REF. 18983  
Slab Trans Mini

# SLAB TABLE

**WORK BENCH FOR CUTTING AND HANDLING LARGE-FORMAT SHEET TILES USING THE SLAB SYSTEM RANGE OF TOOLS.**



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

...

USE: INTENSIVE



STABILITY

- Workbench to support the cutting and preparation of large format materials using the tools of the Slab system range.
- Extra-reinforced bars thus increasing the rigidity of the workbench.
- The structure of the table together with the levelling feet achieves a greater stability of the set.
- Assembly and disassembly fast and easy. Easy fix connection system (hammerhead screws).
- Folding legs. Equipped with security system against involuntary closing.
- Dimensions in working position: 1800x1044x700 mm.
- Dimensions in transport position: 1800x1044x198 mm.
- Working height: 70 cm.
- Maximum load capacity: 250 kg.

REF.						
SLAB TABLE	18935	70 7/8x41 1/8x27 1/2" 180x104,4x70 cm	73.41 lb 33,3 kg	79.36 lb 36 kg	1	16

## ACCESSORIES



REF. 21931  
SLAB TABLE LENGTHEN  
ACCESSORY



REF. 21975 SLAB TABLE  
TILE LIFTING ACCESORY  
[C-15]

# SLAB TABLE VERSA-TILE

WORK BENCH FOR CUTTING AND HANDLING LARGE-FORMAT CERAMIC SHEETS, SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR THE SLAB RANGE OF TOOLS.



	CATEGORY: PREMIUM
...	USE: INTENSIVE
	STABILITY
	VERSATILITY

- Thanks to the shape of the legs and its structure, the table is very stable and sturdy even in its widest position. The adjustable feet ensure this stability, even on uneven floors.
- Dimensions in working position: The table is extendable from 1100 to 1515 mm, which allows you to handle the widest formats. Its length is 1800 mm.
- Its folding legs and two side wheels make it easy to transport and store.
- Double working height: 70 and 84 cm, which means it can be adapted to different needs, allowing all types of work to be carried out.
- Maximum load capacity: 260 kg. Even the largest tiles can be loaded.
- The movable bars and wide T-shaped profiles provide a large support surface, making it suitable as a workbench for smaller tools, such as manual cutters.

REF.						
SLAB TABLE VERSA-TILE	18984	70 7/8x60 1/4x33 1/8" 180x153x84 cm	90.38 lb 41 kg	98.32 lb 44.6 kg	1	9

## ACCESSORIES



REF. 21931  
SLAB TABLE LENGTHEN  
ACCESSORY

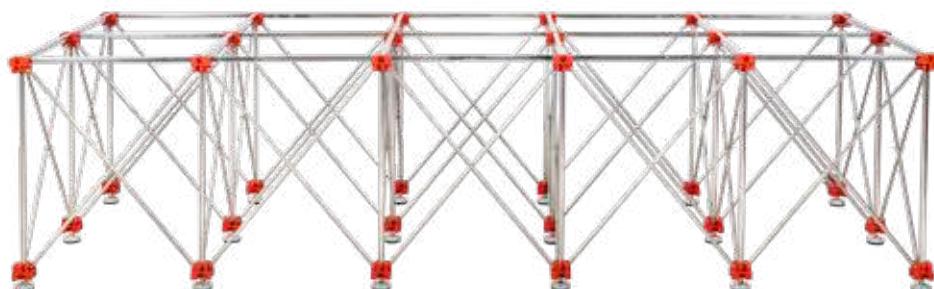


REF. 21975 SLAB TABLE  
TILE LIFTING ACCESORY  
[C-15]

# RETRACTABLE WORKTABLE

## QUICK, EASY AND ROBUST: THE PERFECT TABLE

The larger size is particularly suitable for cutting and handling large tiles.



CATEGORY: PRO



USE: PROFESSIONAL



TRANSPORTABLE



**2**  
Cut & Drill



**3**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

- **Resistant.** Thanks to its structure with many support points, it allows very high loads.
- **Easy to store.** Once folded, it has a reduced size and is easy to store.
- **Easy to transport.** It has a storage bag and thanks to its two wheels it can be easily transported from one place to another.
- **Easy to assemble and disassemble.** By simply pulling on the ends, we get a wide support for all our work. The addition of crossbars also provides greater stability and safety.
- Lightweight retractable structure with high load capacity.
- Deployed dimensions.
- 300 X 120 TABLE: 75 x 300 x 120 cm.
- 120 X 120 TABLE: 75 x 120 x 120 cm.
- Maximum load (depending on final material):
- 300 X 120 TABLE: 1500 kg.
- 120 X 120 TABLE: 700 kg.

REF.



RETRACTABLE WORKTABLE 120X120	28918	1	15
RETRACTABLE WORKTABLE 300X120	28917		9

\*The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

# SLAB HANDLING ACCESSORIES

NEW!



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

### RETRACTABLE CROSSBAR SUPPLEMENT

- Provides rigidity to the entire assembly.
- Foldable for greater versatility.
- Facilitates the handling of pieces.
- Recommended for handling large, thin formats as it prevents buckling.
- Increases the maximum load capacity to 120 kg.

REF.



RETRACTABLE CROSSBAR SUPPLEMENT

28907

1

NEW!



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

### RETRACTABLE CROSSBAR SUPPLEMENT + WHEELS

- The wheels can be used either vertically or horizontally (on the main bars or on the crossbars). The crossbars must be used to stiffen the assembly and as a support point.
- Retractable crossbars included. They provide greater rigidity and increase the maximum load capacity.

REF.



RETRACTABLE CROSSBAR SUPPLEMENT + WHEELS

28810

1

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

### SUPPLEMENTARY GUIDE SET ERGO TILE TRANS / SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS

- With the supplementary guide set we increase the maximum load capacity to 120kg.
- Increases the rigidity of the unit.
- Facilitates handling of the pieces.

REF.

SUPPLEMENTARY GUIDE SET ERGO TILE TRANS / SLIM  
EASY TRANS PLUS

18819

1

## CATEGORY: PREMIUM

### VACUUM SUCTION PAD SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N

- The suction cup addition is an accessory compatible only with SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N (Ref. 18982), SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS (Ref.18976) and SLAB TRANS MINI (Ref. 18983). The suction cup can be fixed to any type of surface without leaving a mark on the part. Its use allows the suction cups to be replaced while maintaining the original maximum load capacity of the transporter at all times.



REF.



VACUUM SUCTION PAD SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N

18979

1

75



◆ CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**SUPPLEMENTARY SUCTION CUP FOR ERGO TILE TRANS**

- Diameter of the suction cup: Ø160 mm
- Support bracket made in Steel.
- Includes protector for the rubber of the suction cup.
- Not compatible with the rest of transporters of the SLAB SYSTEM family.

REF.



SUPPLEMENTARY SUCTION CUP FOR ERGO TILE TRANS

28910

6 1/4"  
160 mm

1



◆ CATEGORY: PREMIUM

**SUPPLEMENTARY VACUUM SUCTION CUP FOR GUIDE SET**

- Additional suction cup to place on the crossbars in the SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N (Ref.18982) and SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS (Ref.18976) + CROSSBARS SET (Ref.18819).
- Provides rigidity in the transport of very thin workpieces.
- Facilitates the transport of cut workpieces.

REF.



SUPPLEMENTARY VACUUM SUCTION CUP FOR GUIDE SET

21955

1

60



◆ CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**SLAB TRANS MINI SUPPORT FOR TABLE**

- Solely for use with the SLAB TRANS MINI and the SLAB TABLE.
- Helps to place the workpiece on the SLAB TABLE & VERSA-TILE in the back buttering position without having to remove the conveyor.

REF.



SLAB TRANS MINI SUPPORT FOR TABLE

16909

1

81



◆ CATEGORY: PREMIUM

**SLAB TABLE LENGTHEN ACCESSORY**

- Accessory for the SLAB VERSA-TILE TABLE (Ref 18984), it allows you to extend the table up to 3 m while maintaining its basic features.
- Also compatible with the SLAB TABLE (Ref. 18935).

REF.



SLAB TABLE LENGTHEN ACCESSORY

21931

1

6



◆ CATEGORY: PREMIUM

**SLAB TABLE TILE LIFTING ACCESSORY (C-15)**

- Makes it possible to lift the workpiece 4.5 cm from the SLAB TABLE/SLAB VERSA-TILE TABLE profiles (only "T" profiles).
- Ideal for all types of cross-cutting and drilling on the table without the risk of damaging the profiles.

REF.



SLAB TABLE TILE LIFTING ACCESSORY (C-15)

21975

15

392

# RUBI TRILLER

## COMPACT MANUAL VIBRATOR.

Especially designed for vibrating large format tiles.



MORE INFO



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

...

USE: INTENSIVE

Use

EFFICIENCY



- Compact manual vibrator especially designed for vibrating large format tiles.
- Expels the air trapped under the tile and maximises the adhesive coverage.(Do not use for a long period of time on the same tile to prevent the adhesive escaping.)
- Suitable for use on floor and wall tiles.
- Compact and light design weighing just 4.8 kg to facilitate work on walls.
- Floating carbon steel chassis with vibration reduction system for greater user comfort.
- Vibration plate made of PUR plastic, non-marking and easy to change.
- Easy to change, non-marking contact plate.
- Easy to operate tool with ergonomic double grip.
- Non-adjustable vibration frequency.

REF.	⚡	RPM	📦	⚖️	📦	📦
RUBI TRILLER	18948	220-230v 50/60Hz	2940	11 1/2x9 1/2x7 1/4" 29,2x24,2x18,5 cm	10.58 lb 4,8 kg	1
RUBI TRILLER USA	18978	110-130v 50/60Hz				48

# RUBI TRILLER ENERGY CAS

## COMPACT BATTERY-POWERED VIBRATOR

Especially designed for vibrating large-format ceramic sheets.



MORE INFO



CATEGORY: PREMIUM



USE: INTENSIVE

EFFICIENCY



CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE



LI-HD 12V 4Ah



- **Expels the air trapped under the tile and maximises its wetting. (Do not use for a long period of time on the same tile to prevent the adhesive escaping.)**
- **Suitable for use on floor and wall tiling (suitable for vertical and horizontal application, floors and walls).**
- **Compact and light design weighing just 5.8 kg to facilitate work on vertical surfaces.**
- **It has a speed regulator to adapt the vibration to the material and substrate being worked on. It includes a circuit breaker safety system.**
- Floating carbon steel chassis with vibration reduction system for greater user comfort.
- Folded 1.5 mm steel sheet chassis, powder painted in red.
- Vibration plate made of PUR plastic, non-marking and easy to change.
- Easy to operate tool with ergonomic double grip.
- Powered by a Li-HD 12V 4Ah battery.
- Includes Rubi BMS (Battery Management System), this is a quality electronic controller that protects the battery system from any overloads and overheating. Furthermore, it optimises the performance of the battery by offering a regular energy flow and extends the autonomy of use as well as the battery life.

REF.	⚡	RPM	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚
RUBI TRILLER ENERGY CAS EU	10971	12V 4Ah	3000	9 1/2x11 1/2x7 1/8" 24,2x29,2x17,9 cm	12.78 lb 5.8 kg	36
RUBI TRILLER ENERGY CAS USA	10973					
RUBI TRILLER ENERGY CAS WITHOUT BATTERY	10913					48
BATTERY CAS LIHD 12V 4AH	85904					688

ACCESSORIES



REF. 85904  
Battery CAS LIHD  
12V 4AH

# QUAKE ENERGY CAS

## LIGHT AND COMPACT VIBRATOR

For tiles or porcelain sheets.



MORE INFO



18V



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

...

USE: INTENSIVE



LIGHT



CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE



- **Designed to prevent the generation of encapsulated air bubbles between the adhesive and the back of the ceramic tile, thus facilitating ideal adhesion between the adhesive and the tile.**
- **The low weight and wireless system make it easy to use on vertical supports and work at height.**
- **The double handle with bi-material handle offers greater ergonomics and comfort to the user, and its geometry facilitates better control and stability of the tool during vibrating.**
- **The contact base with the ceramic tile does not leave marks and is easily replaceable.**
- The front handle improves ergonomics and gives the user a better experience.
- Powered by CAS Li-Power 18V 2Ah battery, compatible with Metabo brand battery tools and with all those that are part of the CAS 18V platform.
- Switch with progressive control of vibration power RPM + ON/OFF button (independent).

REF.	⚡	RPM	⌚	⌚	⌚	📦	📦
QUAKE ENERGY CAS EU	60934						
QUAKE ENERGY CAS UK	60942						
QUAKE ENERGY CAS USA	60938						
QUAKE ENERGY CAS WITHOUT BATTERY	60953						
BATTERY CAS LIPOWER 18V 2AH	85901						

ACCESSORIES



REF. 85901  
Battery CAS LIPOWER  
18V 2AH

# OCTO KONG USB

## SAFETY AND VERSATILITY.

For handling ceramic tiles with smooth and textured surfaces.

NEW!



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

•••

USE: PROFESSIONAL



STURDINESS

330.69 lb

150 kg

USB BATTERY

- Battery-powered suction cup for handling ceramic tiles with smooth and textured surfaces.
- Ergonomic bimaterial (plastic + rubber) handle designed for better grip
- LED display with several function shown: on status / suction status / battery status / release status.
- Power button resistant to water, dust and general dirt.
- Built-in battery run – 3.7 V - 2Ah.
- Autonomy in average working use > 24 hours.
- Non-marking rubber.
- Lip on the rubber base for manual removal.
- Maximum lifting capacity in clean, flat and smooth surfaces: 150 kg.
- Includes protective and transport case.
- Included USB-C charging cable.

REF.



OCTO KONG USB	66978	8 5/8" 220 mm	3.30 lb 1.5 kg
---------------	-------	------------------	-------------------



# OCTO-USB ENERGY

## SAFE & EASY TO USE

Suction cup to lift ceramic tiles with smooth or slightly textured and clean surfaces.



MORE INFO



CATEGORY: PRO



USE: PROFESSIONAL



STURDINESS

308.644 lb

140 kg

USB BATTERY

- Battery-powered suction cup for handling smooth and lightly textured tiles.
- 3.7V / 2 Ah. battery integrated in the suction cup and charging via USB-C cable. (cable included, charger not included).
- Water and dust proof buttons. IP30.
- Digital display with 4 indicators: Vacuum / Release / ON / Charge + MBAR pressure info screen.
- Max load capacity: 140 kg only for flat & smooth surfaces and horizontal handling.
- Plastic case for transport and protection.

REF.



OCTO-USB ENERGY

66967

3.7V / 2Ah

8 5/8"

220 mm

2.66 lb

1,21 kg

3.30 lb

1,5 kg

10

120



## INSTALLATION

3  
Set

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

## MULTIANGLE



## ANGLE TILE REGULATOR

- The angle tile gap regulator is designed for corner adjustment during the installation, especially for large formats which are more difficult to manipulate.
- It allows 90°, 180° and 270° alignment and tile gap adjustment at the same time. Very useful for countertops installation.
- Comfortable and accurate adjustment.
- Easy deactivation of the suction cups by means of the tab at the base of the suction cups.
- Metal gearing for longer life. Recommended to use in pair.

REF.



## ANGLE TILE REGULATOR

03995

5 7/8"  
150 mm

1

## CATEGORY: PRO



## TILE GAP CLOSER

- For a precise and easy adjustment of the gap between tiles during floor or wall tiling.
- Large diameter suction cups (150 mm) for any kind of tile surface (flat, rough, structured, etc.)
- For lateral displacement of tiles and gap reduction between 0 - 40 mm.
- Enables to equal the level of the tiles between 0 - 20 mm.
- Maximum lifting capacity up to 100 Kg (220 lbs).

REF.



## TILE GAP CLOSER

60926

5 7/8"  
150 mm18 7/8X5 7/8X4 3/4"  
48X15X12 cm7.95 lb  
3,61 kg8.46 lb  
3,84 kg

72

## CATEGORY: PREMIUM

## VACUUM

## SECURITY



## SC-200 SUCTION CUP WITH VACUUM PUMP

- Suction cup for handling large and heavy tiles.
- Special for textured surfaces.
- Adapts to any surface finish.
- Suction applied by manual vacuum pump.
- Load loss indicator (red mark).
- Pressure-release mechanism.
- Maximum load capacity: 243 lb (110 kg).
- High-resistance plastic body. Transport case.

REF.



## SC-200 VACUUM PUMP CUP

18919

7 7/8"  
200 mm3,30 lb  
1,5 kg3,74 lb  
1,7 kg

8

128

## CATEGORY: PREMIUM

## VACUUM

## SECURITY

## NO MARKS



## GSC-200 VACUUM SUCTION CUP

- Suction cup for the manipulation of large ceramic tiles and heavy porcelain slabs.
- Adapts to the surface without leaving any marks.
- Fixing by vacuum manual pump.
- Load loss indicator (red mark).
- Pressure release mechanism.
- Maximum load capacity: 110 kg.
- High resistance plastic body. Transport suitcase.

REF.



## GSC-200 GREY VACUUM SUCTION

21951

7 7/8"  
200 mm3,52 lb  
1,6 kg3,96 lb  
1,8 kg

8

128



NEW!

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

VACUUM

SECURITY

## ELLIP SC VACUUM SUCTION CUP

- Thanks to their oval design and the concentric lip incorporated into the rubber base are perfect for handling ceramic tiles with rough or slightly structured (bas-relief) surfaces, especially those that mimic wood.
- The handle design reduces the risk of accidentally disabling the suction cup and ensures quick and safe activation. Also, ensure the best position during use to reduce strain and fatigue.
- Maximum load capacity: 140 kg.

REF.



ELLIP SC VACUUM SUCTION CUP

67900

6 5/8x9 3/4"  
167x247 mm

10

-



NEW!

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

## POWERVAC PISTON USB ENERGY FOR SUCTION CUPS

- USB type C charging port battery-powered piston for vacuum suction cups.
- Compatible with most of the Ø 200 suction cups in the market.
- Reactivates automatically when pressure drops below 50kPa.
- Compatible with RUBI SC-200, GSC-200, ELLIP SC, and transporters SLAB TRANS H.D. MINI and SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS.
- LED display with several function shown: on status / suction status / battery status / release status
- Rechargeable battery – 3.7 V – 0.9 Ah
- Duration of Continuous air pumping > 5 hours
- Autonomy in average working use > 24 hours
- Included USB-C charging cable
- Easy release: Double release system via by pressing the button of the piston twice or pressing the release button of the suction cup. OTHER
- Maximum pressure: 70 kPa ( theoretical load 224 kg approx. Recommended maximum load 120 kg\* ).

REF.



POWERVAC PISTON USB ENERGY FOR SUCTION CUPS

28845

60

24



## CATEGORY: PREMIUM

## ERGONOMIC

## ERGO TILE BEATER

- For a good settlement of tiles.
- It facilitates the extraction of the air that remains between the tile and the adhesive.
- With a bi-material handle for maximum comfort and ergonomics.
- Metal plate for complete rigidity and long durability, reinforced with rubber to avoid damaging the ceramic tiles.

REF.



ERGO TILE BEATER 1,4 KG

28900

3.08 lb  
1.4 kg

3

120

ERGO TILE BEATER 3,2 KG

28931

7.05 lb  
3.2 kg

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

## TILE BEATING BLOCK

- For a good settlement of tiles.
- Waterproof and high wear resistance wood.
- Perfect flatness.
- Dimensions: 15 3/4" x 5 3/4" (40x14.5 cm.)
- Ref. 72980 with white natural rubber sheet to prevent damage to the tile.

REF.



TILE BEATING BLOCK 40 X 14,5 CM. WITH RUBBER

72980

1



# **ELECTRIC** **TILE CUTTING**

---

Electric cutters  
Circular saw and vacuum cleaner



## SELECTION TABLE

		MAX	MAX			mm	inch	with plunge effect
				cm	inch			
••• Intensive	DX-N	132	52 1/8"	148	58 7/16"	300-350	12-14"	●
	DR	71	28 1/8"	84	33"			
	DS-N	152	59 13/16"					-
	DCX-XPERT	155	61 1/8"	163	64 1/8"			
	DC-SMART ADVANCE	108	42 1/2"	121	48"			250
	DC-PYTHON	108	42 1/2"	121	48"			●
	DT	90	35 7/16"	130	51 3/16"			
	DL	124	48 7/8"	133	53 1/8"			5"
	DV	106	41 3/4"					
	DU-EVO	85	33"					200
••• Professional	ND		∞					8"
								-
••• Occasional								

			W											
PREMIUM	••• Intensive	DX-350 N 1000	3 CV/ HP	2,2 KW	(*4) 118,5 cm 46 5/8"	(*4) 83,5 X 83,5 cm 32 7/8 X 32 7/8"	∞	(*5) 65 mm 2 9/16"	105 / 220 mm 4 1/8" / 8 11/16"	300 - 350 mm 12 - 14"	92 Kg. 203 Lb.	○	○	
		DX-350 N 1300	3 CV/ HP	2,2 KW	(*4) 148,5 cm 58 7/16"	(*4) 105 X 105 cm 41 5/16 X 41 5/16"	∞	(*5) 65 mm 2 9/16"	105 / 220 mm 4 1/8" / 8 11/16"	300 - 350 mm 12 - 14"	100 Kg. 220 Lb.	○	○	
		DS-250 N 1000	3 CV/ HP	2,2 KW	102 cm 40 3/16"	72 X 72 cm 28 3/8 X 28 3/8"	∞	(*3) 25 mm 1"	51 mm 2 1/16"	250 mm 10"	91,5 Kg. 201,7 Lb.	○		
		DS-250 N 1300	3 CV/ HP	2,2 KW	132 cm 51 15/16"	93,5 X 93,5 cm 36 13/16 X 36 13/16"	∞	(*3) 25 mm 1"	51 mm 2 1/16"	250 mm 10"	96,5 Kg. 212,7 Lb.	○		
		DS-250 N 1500	3 CV/ HP	2,2 KW	152 cm 59 13/16"	107,5 X 107,5 cm 42 5/16 X 42 5/16"	∞	(*3) 25 mm 1"	51 mm 2 1/16"	250 mm 10"	100 Kg. 220 Lb.	○		
		DCX-250 XPERT 1250	2 CV/ HP	1,5 KW	125 cm 49 3/16"	90 X 90 cm 35 7/16 X 35 7/16"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	83 Kg. 183 Lb.	○	○	○
		DCX-250 XPERT 1550	2 CV/ HP	1,5 KW	155 cm 61"	110 X 110 cm 43 5/16 X 43 5/16"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	- -	○	○	○
		DR-350	3 CV/ HP	2,2 KW	(*4) 84 cm 33"	(*4) 43,5X43,5 cm 17 X 17"	∞	(*5) 71 mm 2 13/16"	95 / 150 mm 3 3/4" / 5 7/8"	300 - 350 mm 12 - 14"	63 Kg. 139 Lb.	○	○	
SUPER PRO	•• Professional	DC-SMART ADVANCE 1200	1,5 CV/ HP	1,1 KW	(*2) 121 cm 47 5/8"	(*2) 85 X 85 cm 33 7/16 X 33 7/16"	∞	55 mm 2 3/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"		○	○	
		DC-250 PYTHON 850	1,5 CV/ HP	1,1 KW	(*2) 98 cm 38 9/16"	(*2) 69,5 X 69,5 cm 27 3/8 X 27 3/8"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	54,5 Kg. 120 Lb.	○	○	
		DC-250 PYTHON 1200	1,5 CV/ HP	1,1 KW	(*2) 120,5 cm 48"	(*2) 85 X 85 cm 33 7/16 X 33 7/16"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	59,5 Kg. 131 Lb.	○	○	
		DT-250 MAX	2,4 CV/ HP	1,8 KW	90 cm 36"	60 X 60 cm 24 X 24"	∞	25 mm 1"	90 mm 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	45 kg. 99 Lb.	○	○	○
		DL-125 1200	2,4 CV/ HP	1,8 KW	125 cm 49 3/16"	90x90 cm 35 7/16" X 35 7/16"	∞	20 mm 13/16"	20 mm 13/16"	125 mm 4 1/16"	50 Kg. 110,23 Lb.	○	○	○
		DV-200 1000	1,5 CV/ HP	1,1 KW	106 cm 41 3/4"	76,5 X 76,5 cm 30 1/8 X 30 1/8"	∞	(*3) 15 mm 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"	200 mm 8"	57,5 Kg. 126,8 Lb.	○		
PRO	••• Occasional	DU-200 EVO 650	1,1 CV/ HP	0,8 KW	65 cm 26"	45 X 45 cm 18 X 18"	∞	20 mm 13/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"	200 mm 8"	22,5 Kg. 49,6 Lb.	○	○	
		DU-200 EVO 850	1,1 CV/ HP	0,8 KW	85 cm 33"	60 X 60 cm 24 X 24"	∞	20 mm 13/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"	200 mm 8"	27,2 Kg. 60 Lb.	○	○	
		ND-200	1,1 CV/ HP	0,8 KW	∞	∞	(*1) 23 cm 9"	24 mm 15/16"	40 mm 1 9/16"	200 mm 8"	17,2 Kg. 37,9 Lb.			
		ND-180	0,7 CV/ HP	0,55 KW	∞	∞	20 cm 8"	22 mm 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"	180 mm 7"	13,6 Kg. 29 Lb.			

(\*1) With lateral stop.

(\*2) 13/32" (10mm) thick material and plunge effect.

(\*3) With special decks for mitring.

(\*4) With Ø12" (300mm) blade, 13/32" (10mm) thick material and plunge effect.

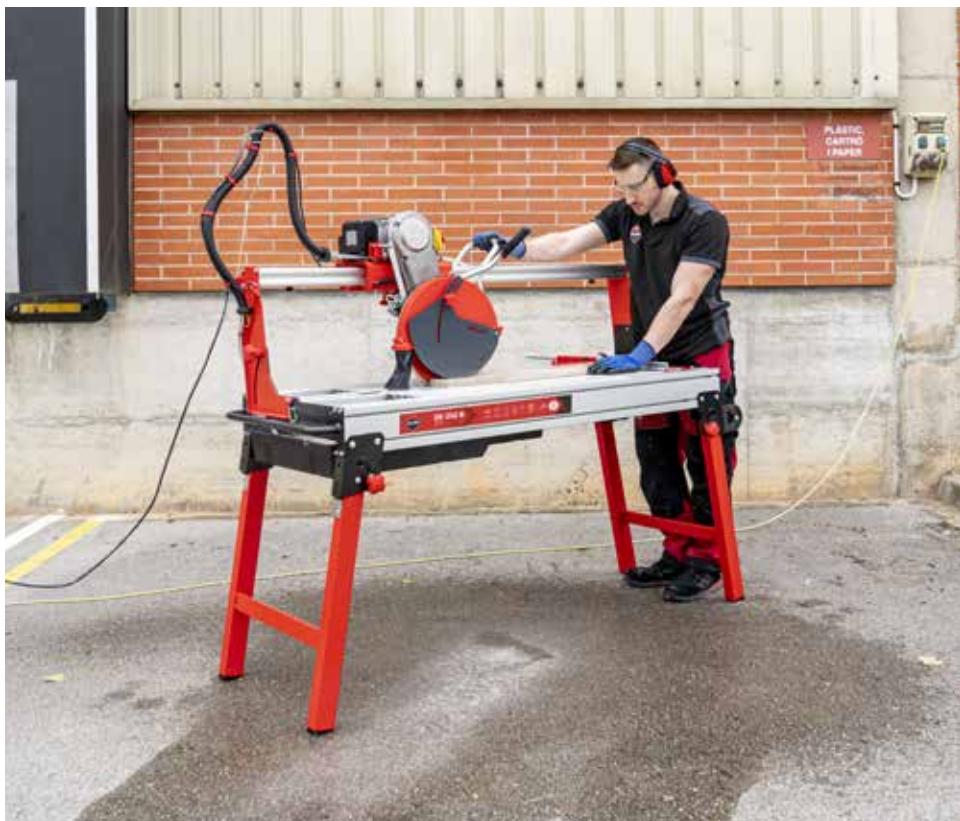
(\*5) With Ø14" (350mm) blade.

(\*6) Saw head in the lowest position.

# DX-350 N

## MOBILE HEAD MACHINE WITH PLUNGE EFFECT FOR TOTAL VERSATILITY.

For all types of ceramic and porcelain tiles, building materials such as marble, granite, facade and fireproof bricks.



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

...

USE: INTENSIVE



POWER  
3 cv/hp

VERSATILITY



3 cv/hp



8 5/8 in  
220 mm



- Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings for maximum precision and reliability. Perfect finishes.
- Folding legs with integrated castors: Pyramidal orientation to improve the stability and safety of the machine.
- Aluminium structure. Lighter cutter with maximum resistance to working conditions.
- High performance plunge effect. Maximum cutting height.

- Equipped with protective safety system for segmented blades.
- With thermal security switch.
- Water pump cooling of blade with flow control valve.
- Diamond blade Ø 14" (350 mm) not included.
- Allows the use of a Ø 12" (300 mm) blade.
- Adjustable mobile head with plunge effect capability.
- Motor on top and belt transmission.
- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts.
- Aluminium working surface removable for easy cleaning.
- Removable water tank system.
- 2mW line laser.
- Circular level for easy field installation.
- Machine supplied without cable.
- Supplied with ZERO DUST system already assembled. Also provided with a second anti-splash standard protector



A red circular logo containing the number '3' and the text 'YEARS WARRANTY'.

[MORE INFO](#)



#### Cut & Drill

Cutting capabilities may vary depending on the head position, special plates and disc diameter.

Ref. 52927 and 52928: 2,4 CV/HP.

\*Cutting capacity is measured with a diameter of 350 mm.

## ACCESSORIES



**REF. 51916**  
Tile Fixer DV/DC/DCX/  
DS/DX



**REF. 51915**  
Set of flanges 0184mm  
DX-350



### Cables with plug

## DS-250 N

## MOBILE HEAD MACHINE FOR HIGH ACCURACY.

For wall tiles, floor tiles, porcelain tiles, marble, granite and other materials.



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

...

USE: INTENSIVE



POWER



MITRE CUT (45°)



3 cv/hp

2 1/8 in  
51 mm

FOLDING LEGS

mm  
inch

FLANGE



LASER



LEVEL



DUST

1  
hours3  
hours

- Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings for maximum precision and reliability. Perfect finishes.
- Folding legs with integrated castors: Pyramidal orientation to improve the stability and safety of the machine.
- Wheels and handle included. Easy transport.
- Aluminium structure. Lighter cutter with maximum resistance to working conditions.
- Removable aluminium tables for easy cleaning of the machine.
- With thermic security switch.
- Water pump cooling of blade with flow control valve.
- Diamond blade Ø10" (250mm) not included.
- With a double set of flanges, one especially designed for mitre cuts.
- Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings for mitre cuts.
- Safety protector for segmented blades.
- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts.
- Removable water tank system.
- 2mW line laser.
- Spirit level for easy field installation.
- Machine supplied without cable.
- Supplied with ZERO DUST system already assembled. Also provided with a second anti-splash standard protector



MORE INFO



REF.	⚡	RPM	➡	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	
<b>DS-250 N 1000</b>	52920			40 1/8" 102 cm	28 3/8x28 3/8" 72x72 cm				66 7/8x33 7/8x50 " 170x86x127 cm	201.72 lb 91,5 kg	242.50 lb 110 kg			
<b>DS-250 N 1300</b>	52930	230V-50 Hz.	2800	51 " 132 cm	36 3/4x36 3/4" 93,5x93,5 cm		2 1/8" 51 mm	" 25 mm	1 1/8" 25,4 mm	9 7/8" 250 mm	78 3/4x33 7/8x50 " 200x86x127 cm	212.74 lb 96,5 kg	264.55 lb 120 kg	
<b>DS-250 N 1500</b>	52940			59 7/8" 152 cm	42 3/8x42 3/8" 107,5x107,5 cm						86 5/8x33 7/8x50 " 220x86x127 cm	220.46 lb 100 kg	275.575 lb 125 kg	1
	52942	220V-60 Hz.	3400											**1

Cutting capabilities may vary depending on the head position, special plates and disc diameter.

Ref. 52945 (3F): 4 CV/HP.

<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		<b>REF. 51916</b> Tile Fixer DV/DC/DCX/ DS/DX		<b>REF. 51914</b> Roller Table Extension DC/DV/DCX/ DWD/DL/DS/DX		Cables with plug
--------------------	---	---	---	--	--	------------------



# DCX-250 XPERT

**PROFESSIONAL MOVING HEAD MACHINE FOR WET CUTTING WITH PLUNGE EFFECT.**

For occasional cutting of natural stone such as marble or granite.



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

...

USE: INTENSIVE



RELIABILITY



PRECISION



2 cv/hp



3 1/2 in  
90 mm



C3-PYTHON System



High performance plunge effect.



Cutting height adjustment.



1 hours



3 hours



PATENTED



- Reinforced aluminium chassis with innovative triple beam system and steel sides. Improves the stability and rigidity of the chassis.
- Reinforced cutting guide for a better cut finish.
- C3-PYTHON System increases cooling efficiency and reduces water dispersion.
- High performance plunge effect. Cutting height adjustment.
- Includes transport handle and off-road type reinforced wheels, which provide better transportability and handling of the machine.
- Steel double settling system for improved efficiency and water recovery.
- Angular measurement with aluminium square adjustable from 0° to 60° for repetitive cuts.
- Includes reinforced folding legs with folding-prevention system and quick lock.
- External and easy to remove water tank with 30 L capacity.
- Includes improved splash guard system with auto-sliding protective cover.
- Patented ZERO DUST system exclusive to RUBI certified by the TNO, for safe exposure thanks to the reduction of the breathable dust particles generated during the cut.
- Ergonomic bi-material handle for comfortable operation of the cutting head.
- Earth integrated into the chassis.
- Does not include power cable.
- Not Supplied with a blade.



MORE INFO



	REF.	⚡	RPM	↔	🖨️	❖	✖ <sup>2</sup>	▪	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○															
DCX-250 XPERT 1250	52960	230V-50Hz.	2750	49 1/4"	52 3/8"	35 3/8x35	3/8"	90x90 cm	2 3/8/3	1"	171.95 lb	75 5/8x29	1/8x51 1/8"	192x74x130 cm	1	**1																	
	52961	110V-50Hz.																															
	52929	220V-60Hz.	3350	125 cm	133 cm	90x90 cm	1/2"	60 / 90 mm	50 mm	1 1/8"	250 mm	9 7/8"	250 mm	189.59 lb	87 3/8x29	1/8x51 1/8"	222x74x130 cm																
	52962	120V-60Hz.																															
DCX-250 XPERT 1550	52970	230V-50Hz.	2750	61 1/8"	64 1/8"	43 1/4x43	1/4"	110x110 cm	155 cm	163 cm	25,4 mm	250 mm	189.59 lb	87 3/8x29	1/8x51 1/8"	222x74x130 cm	1	**1	273.37 lb	124 kg													
	52971	110V-50Hz.																															
	52937	220V-60Hz.	3350																														
	52972	120V-60Hz.																															

The cutting capacities can vary depending on the head position, special flanges and disc diameter.

## ACCESSORIES



REF. 51927 Set of  
flanges Ø170mm DC  
PYTHON/DCX



REF. 57941  
Table Extension DV/  
DC/DCX/DS/DX



Cables with plug



**RUBI**

# **NEW** **DC-250** **SMART ADVANCE**

True Intelligent Cutting.



# THE TILE CUTTER THAT ADAPTS, PERFORMS AND PROTECTS.

Imagine a day in the life of a professional. Hours spent ensuring that every cut is precise, every edge smooth and every part perfectly adjusted. The job is demanding. Manual control is unpredictable, inconsistent and requires constant adjustments to suit materials and blade conditions. The **DC-250 SMART ADVANCE**, a tool designed to redefine how you cut. It's not just a cutter: it's your partner in precision.

When preparing tiles, the installer selects one of **four levels to choose between speed and finish**. With the intelligent automatic control, the machine instantly analyses the needs of the disc, type and thickness of the material. Unlike manual settings based on guesswork, the DC-250 SMART ADVANCE ensures that every cut is perfectly even, as if guided by an expert hand.



# DC-250 SMART ADVANCE

**UNIQUE TILE SAW THAT AUTOMATICALLY ADAPTS ITS PERFORMANCE TO THE NEEDED JOB.  
THE REAL SMART CUT.**

For cutting all kind of ceramic tiles, Porcelain tiles and other materials.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

•••

USE: PROFESSIONAL



WITH PLUNGE EFFECT



POWER

1.5 cv/hp



1.5 cv/hp



3 1/2 in  
90 mm



- Two operating modes : Manual and Automatic. Different modes of Automatic cutting some favouring speed while other the quality of finish.
- Electronic Control to adapt engine power to the job needed. Uniform Cut with Perfect finish and no chipping.
- The machine adapts to the Blades needs and adjusts accordingly. Gives the Blades longer life and avoids glazing.
- Integrated protection system in the electronic control that stops and protects the engine in case the blade glazes or gets stuck.
- Motor 1.1 Kw (1.5 cv/hp) assembly mounted on sliding bearings for maximum precision and reliability.
- Direct drive motor.
- Protection Bar for the driving belt.
- Foldable at 45° for mitre.
- Plunge effect allowing cutting height adjustment.
- Steel plate structure. Sturdy and maximum resistance to working conditions.
- Patented system ZERO DUST for a safe exposure to breathable dust particles generated during the cut.
- New cooling system. This allows to increase the cooling's EFFICIENCY and to reduce water dispersion. Includes blade and square alignment system with a regulation screw.
- Foldable legs with wheels for an EASIER transportation and removable tables for easy CLEANING of the machine.
- Adjustable aluminium square (0° – 60°) with lateral stop for REPETITIVE cuts at 0° and 45°.
- Safety blade PROTECTOR for TURBO and SEGMENTED blades that meets EU standard.
- 50W water pump with flow control.
- Supplied without cable (except US version).



MORE INFO



REF.	⚡	RPM	➡	⬇	⬇ <sup>2</sup>	⬇ <sup>3</sup>	⬇ <sup>4</sup>	⬇ <sup>5</sup>	⬇ <sup>6</sup>	⬇ <sup>7</sup>	⬇ <sup>8</sup>	⬇ <sup>9</sup>	⬇ <sup>10</sup>	⬇ <sup>11</sup>	⬇ <sup>12</sup>	⬇ <sup>13</sup>
DC-250 SMART ADVANCE 1200	53913	230V-50Hz	2790													
	53910	110V-50Hz		42 1/2"	47 5/8"	33 1/2x33 1/2"	2 1/4/3 1/2"	2 1/8"	✓	9 7/8"	39 3/8x18 7/8x33 1/2"	143.3 lb	174.165 lb	1	-	
	53912	220V-60Hz		108 cm	121 cm	85x85 cm	58 / 88 mm	55 mm		250 mm	100x48x85 cm	65 kg	79 kg			
	53911	120V-60Hz		3436												

\*The cutting capacities can vary depending on the head position, special flanges and disc diameter.

\*\*The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

## ACCESSORIES



REF. 57941  
Table Extension DV/  
DC/DCX/DS/DX



REF. 51914 Roller Table  
Extension DC/DV/DCX/  
DWD/DL/DS/DX



Cables with plug

# DC-250 PYTHON

## MOVING HEAD MACHINE, VERSATILITY AND PRECISION

For cutting porcelain stoneware.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

• • •

USE: PROFESSIONAL

VERSATILITY



1.5 cv/hp



3 1/2 in  
90 mm



PYTHON



- Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings for maximum precision and reliability. Foldable at 45° for mitre. Direct drive motor.
- Steel plate structure. Sturdy and maximum resistance to working conditions.
- Patented ZERO DUST system exclusive to RUBI and certified by TNO, for safe exposure because of reduction of respirable dust particles generated during cutting.
- C3 Python cooling system. New adjustable cooling system. Allows to adjust the point of water's fall depending on the material's thickness, getting a direct impact of the water in the cutting point. This allows to increase the cooling's efficiency and to reduce water dispersion.
- Foldable legs with wheels for an easier transportation and removable tables for easy cleaning of the machine.
- Adjustable aluminium square (0° – 60°) with lateral stop for repetitive cuts at 0° and 45°.
- Safety protector for turbo and segmented blades.
- Blade cooling by water (50W water pump) with flow control.
- Includes diamond blade CEV-SUPERPRO Ø250 (\*Ref. 56949 includes CPA- SUPERPRO Ø250 blade).
- Supplied without cable.



MORE INFO



	REF.	⚡	RPM	↔	↙	↔²	↙²	↑	↑²	↑↑	↑↑²	↑↑↑	↑↑↑²	↙↑	↙↑²	↙↑↑	↙↑↑²														
DC-250 PYTHON 850	56941	230V-50Hz	2790	33 5/8" 85,5 cm	38 5/8" 98 cm	27 3/8x27 3/8" 69,5x69,5 cm						53 7/8x23 1/4x51 5/8" 137x59x131 cm	120,15 lb 54,5 kg	153,21 lb 69,5 kg																	
	56938	110V-50Hz																													
DC-250 PYTHON 1200	56939	230V-50Hz.	3436	47 5/8" 121 cm	52 3/4" 134 cm	33 1/2x33 1/2" 85x85 cm	2 3/8/3 1/2" 61 / 90 mm	2 1/8" 55 mm	9 7/8" 250 mm	√	63 3/4x32 1/4x51 5/8" 162x82x131 cm	131,28 lb 59,55 kg	165,345 lb 75 kg	1	**1																
	56943	220V-60Hz.																													
	56947	110V-50Hz.	2790																												
	56949	230V-50Hz.																													

The cutting capacities can vary depending on the head position, special flanges and disc diameter.

<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		<b>REF. 57941</b> Table Extension DV/ DC/DCX/DS/DX		<b>REF. 51914</b> Roller Table Extension DC/DV/DCX/ DWD/DL/DS/DX		Cables with plug
--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	------------------

## DL-125

**MOBILE HEAD CUTTER, POWERFUL, LIGHT AND TRANSPORTABLE.**

Suitable for intensive cutting of porcelain and all kinds of ceramic tiles. Occasional cut of natural stone.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



USE: PROFESSIONAL



LIGHT



TRANSPORTABLE



2.4 cv/hp

1 in  
50 mm53 1/8 in  
135 cm

- **35 cm wide extruded aluminium chassis, ideal for small workplaces.**
- **Wheels and handle for easy transport, as well as height-adjustable legs for stability.**
- **Equipped with blade adjustment system.**
- **Multiple accessories included with the machine.**
  - Electric machine with cutting effect.
  - Motor set mounted on bearings for maximum precision and reliability.
  - 1800W (2,4CV) universal motor.
  - 125mm diamond blade TVR included (cutter compatible with 115–130mm blades).
  - Reinforced aluminium chassis (double beam system). Improves the stability and rigidity of the chassis.
  - Safety protection system for Blades.
  - Equipped with ZERO DUST system.
  - Removable water tank for easy cleaning (8L).
  - Ergonomic transport and adjustment improvements (motor adjustment, support adjustment, carriage wheel adjustment).
  - Accessories included: Double lateral extension, repetitive cuts, laser and lateral stop for repetitive cuts included (adjustable from 8mm to 20mm tiles).
  - The machine is supplied without cable.



MORE INFO



REF.	⚡	RPM	█	⌚	❖	✖ <sup>2</sup>	☛	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚
<b>DL-125</b> <b>1200</b>	56924	220-230V 50/60Hz.	12.000 max	48 7/8"	53 1/8"	35 3/8x35 3/8"	11 8/1 "	3/4"	7/8"	4 7/8"	69 5/8x18 1/2x51 5/8"	105.82 lb 43 kg	1	**1		

The cutting capacities can vary depending on the head position, special flanges and disc diameter.

## ACCESSORIES

REF. 05973  
Cleaning BlockREF. 05974  
N-Cleaning Block

Cables with plug



## DV-200

## MOBILE HEAD ELECTRIC CUTTER OF MAXIMUM FUNCTIONALITY AND RELIABILITY

For all types of ceramic and porcelain tiles and other materials.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



USE: PROFESSIONAL



MITRE CUT (45°)



1,5 cv/hp

1 3/8 in  
35 mm41 3/4 in  
106 cm

- Set motor on sliding bearings for maximum accuracy and cut quality.
- C<sup>3</sup> System, improves blade's cleaning and cooling for a higher performance.
- Removable aluminium tables for easy cleaning of the machine.
- Folding legs with built-in wheels for a more comfortable transport.
- Includes diamond disc CEV PRO Ø 200 mm.
- Direct motor, single phase 1.1 kW (1.5 HP) with thermal protector.
- Water pump cooling of blade with flow control
- Reinforced chassis, greater structural rigidity.
- Adjustable lateral stop (0 ° to 60 °) for repetitive cuts.
- Large work area (100x48,5cm) suitable for large formats.
- Working height of 84,5 cm, for improved user ergonomics.
- Double Switch (ON/OFF) quick and easy access.
- Foldable head at 45° for mitre cuts that can cut up to 106 cm length.
- Front blade cooling diffuser with 5 positions depending on the hardness or the abrasion of the material.
- Machine supplied without cable.



MORE INFO



REF.	⚡	RPM	↔	◊	⊖	⊖	⊖	⊖	⊖	⊖	⊖	⊖	⊖
<b>DV-200 1000</b>	54911	230V-50 Hz.	2790	41 3/4" 106 cm	30 1/8x30 1/8" 76,5x76,5 cm	1 3/8" 35 mm	5/8" 15 mm	✓	7 7/8" 200 mm	62 x23 1/4x46 1/8" 160x59x117 cm	133,3783 lb 60,5 kg	1	**1
	54914	120V-60Hz.											

The cutting capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.

## ACCESSORIES



**REF. 54999**  
Laser & Level Kit DV/  
DC/DCX/DS/DX



**REF. 51916**  
Tile Fixer DV/DC/DCX/  
DS/DX



**REF. 57941**  
Table Extension DV/  
DC/DCX/DS/DX



# DU-200 EVO

**MOBILE HEAD CUTTER FOR RENOVATIONS AND LIGHT WORKS.**

To cut ceramic and porcelain wall and floor tiles.



CATEGORY: PRO

•••

USE: OCCASIONAL



LIGHT



TRANSPORTABLE



1.1 cv/hp



1 3/8 in  
35 mm



33 1/2 in  
85 cm



Built-in foldable legs. Very easy to set up.



With wheels and handle for a more comfortable transport and handling.



•

External water tank, easy to handle and clean.



C³ System, improves blade's cleaning and cooling for a higher performance.



PATENTED



- Built-in foldable legs. Very easy to set up.
- With wheels and handle for a more comfortable transport and handling.
- External water tank, easy to handle and clean.
- C³ System, improves blade's cleaning and cooling for a higher performance.
- Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings and foldable for miter cuts.
- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts and adjustable square from 0 to 45°.
- Direct drive motor with thermal protector and reinforced chassis.
- Corrugated tube to protect power cable and water pipe.
- Front blade cooling diffuser with 5 positions depending on the hardness or the abrasion of the material.
- Bi-material handle, better ergonomics.
- With CEV-SUPERPRO diamond disc Ø 200 mm.



MORE INFO



	REF.	⚡	RPM	➡	◊	⚡	▼	○	○	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚
DU-200 EVO 650	55903	230V-50Hz.	2915	25 5/8" 65 cm	17 3/4x17 3/4" 45x45 cm	13/8" 35 mm	3/4" 20 mm	7 7/8" 200 mm	46 1/8x15 3/8x40 1/8" 117x39x102 cm	49.60 lb 22.5 kg	1	9					
	55905	230V-50Hz. UK															
	55906	110V-50Hz. UK															
	55907	120V-60Hz. USA															
DU-200 EVO 850	54975	230V-50Hz.	2915	33 1/2" 85 cm	23 5/8x23 5/8" 60x60 cm				53 1/2x15 3/8x40 1/8" 136x39x102 cm	59.96 lb 27.2 kg	6						
	54977	230V-50Hz. UK															
	54976	120V-60Hz. USA															

The displayed product may not correspond exactly with the actual model.

## ACCESSORIES



REF. 05973  
Cleaning Block



REF. 05974  
N-Cleaning Block

# DT-250 MAX

## FAST CUTTING FOR OUTDOORS

For cutting stoneware, tiles, ceramics, refractories and other materials.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



USE: PROFESSIONAL



TRANSPORTABLE

FAST



2.4 cv/hp



3 1/2 in  
90 mm



PATENTED

- Python cooling system combined with the Zero Dust system, keeps your work area clean by reducing the production of splashes.
- It incorporates a tubular steel support with wheels and foldable, to transport the machine easily.
- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts with adjustment from 0° to 45° and magnetic support for the blade key.
- Diamond blade for fast, smooth cuts with a long service life.
- Laser indicator to facilitate ceramic placement and obtain more precise cuts.
- Tilting cutting head adjusts for precise 22.5° and 45° bevel cuts.
- Tank with level indication min. and max. Maximum capacity: 19 l.
- It incorporates an aluminium table with a rubber surface with a cutting capacity of 90 cm.
- Available accessory Ref. 58916 that extends the table up to 120 cm.



MORE INFO



	REF.	⚡	RPM	□	▢	▢	▢	▢	▢	▢	▢	▢	▢
DT-250 MAX	58909	220/240 V - 50/60 Hz	4000	35 3/8"	51 1/8"	23 5/8"	3 1/2"	"	11 1/8"	9 7/8"	62 x368 1/8x48	99.20 lb	1
	58915			90 cm	130 cm	60 cm	90 mm	25 mm	25,4 mm	250 mm	3/8"		
	58913			110/130 V - 50/60 Hz							160x935x123 cm		

The cutting capacities can vary depending on the head position, special flanges and disc diameter.

\*Cutting capacity is measured with a diameter of 350 mm.

## ACCESSORIES



REF. 58916  
EXTENDABLE TABLE DT-  
- 250 MAX



REF. 58917  
Set of flanges for DT-  
250 MAX



# DR-350

## ELECTRIC SAW WITH PLUNGE EFFECT.

For all types of building materials like: masonry bricks, facade bricks, fireproof bricks, marble, granite and ceramic tiles.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

...

USE: INTENSIVE



POWER



IDEAL CUTTING WORK  
MATERIAL



3 cv/hp



5 7/8 in  
150 mm



33 1/8 in  
84 cm



1  
Hours



3  
Hours



- **Head with high performance plunge effect. Large cutting capacity.**
- **Equipped with ZERO DUST system. Tested and certified by TNO.**
- **Large table for a larger work surface and comfort.**
- **Steel structure robustness. Increased resistance to the demands of intensive work.**
- Equipped with protective safety system for segmented blades.
- With thermal protector.
- Adjustable head to 45°.
- Large table 23 1/16" x 19 1/2" (58.5x49.5cm).
- Blade cooling by water pump with integrated regulation valve.
- Diamond blade Ø12-14" (300-350mm) not included.
- Machine supplied without cable.
- Direct drive motor.
- Supplied with new ZERO DUST system already assembled. Also provided with a second anti-splash standard protector.



## MORE INFO



**3**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



## Cut & Drill

REF.		RPM														
<b>DR-350</b>	56940	230V-50 Hz.	2800	28 1/8" 71,5 cm	33 1/8" 84 cm	17 1/8x17 1/8" 43,5x43,5 cm	∞" ∞ cm	3 3/4/5 7/8" 95 / 150 mm	-	11 3/4-13 3/4" 300-350 mm	45 1/4x27 1/8x52 1/8" 115x69x132,5 cm	138,88 lb 63 kg	175,26 lb 79,5 kg	✓	1	1

The cutting capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.

\*Cutting capacity is measured with a diameter of 350 mm.

## ACCESSORIES



REF. 05974  
N-Cleaning Block



REF. 05973  
Cleaning Block



## Cables with plug



## ND-200

## PORTABLE CUTTER, IDEAL FOR FINISHINGS AND RENOVATIONS.

For cutting ceramic tiles and other materials.



CATEGORY: PRO

•••

USE: OCCASIONAL



LIGHT

DURABILITY



- **Lightweight and compact, ideal for working in small spaces.**
- **Stainless steel folding table. More durability.**
- **Fast positioning system at 45°. Easy to use.**
- **Removable disk protector for vertical cuts. Simplifies creation of light boxes, frames, etc...**
- CEV-PRO Ø8" (200mm) diamond blade included.
- Water cooling of the blade.
- Lateral stop to allow repetitive cuts.
- Electric cable: 4.9ft (1.5m).
- Direct drive with thermal protector.

	REF.	⚡	RPM	⌚	◊	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚
ND-200	45910	230V-50 Hz.	2790	∞" ∞ cm	∞" ∞ cm	9 1/8" 23 cm	15/8" 40 mm	✓	7 7/8" 200 mm	20 1/8x20 5/8x9 1/2" 51x52,5x24 cm	37.91912 lb 17,2 kg	1	8
	45915	230V-50 Hz.UK											
	45911	220V-60 Hz.											
	45916	110V-50 Hz.UK											

The cutting capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.

## ACCESSORIES

REF. 05974  
N-Cleaning BlockREF. 05973  
Cleaning Block

# ND-180 SMART

## PORTABLE ELECTRIC CUTTER.

Ideal for Wall and Floor tiles. Perfect for repairs and renovations.



MORE INFO



Cut & Drill



3  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



0.7 cv/hp



1 3/8 in  
35 mm



∞



∞



- Water cooling of the blade.
- With foldable table for mitre cutting up to 7 7/8" (20cm).
- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts.
- Guide for 45° cuts.
- DIRECT drive SINGLE PHASE motor.
- WET cut.
- LIGHT for a comfortable work.
- EASY to use.
- 1.5 m electric cable.
- FOLDABLE table for mitring cuts.
- INCLUDES:
- Ø180 mm. diamond blade, CEV-PRO type.
- Lateral stop for repetitive cuts and 45°.

REF.	⚡	RPM	➡	⚡	➡	⚡	➡	⚡	➡	⚡	➡	⚡
ND-180 SMART	24976	230V-50 Hz.	2800	∞	∞	3/4"	13/8"	7 1/8"	15 1/8x15 1/2x6 3/4" 38,5x39,5x17 cm	19.40048 lb 8.8 kg	1	24
	24979	230V/50Hz.				20 mm	34 mm	180 mm				

The breaking capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.

### ACCESSORIES



REF. 05973  
Cleaning Block



REF. 05974  
N-Cleaning Block

# ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRIC CUTTERS

◆ CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**CLEANING BLOCK**

- For cleaning of diamond blades.

REF.



CLEANING BLOCK	05973	5	996
----------------	-------	---	-----

◆ CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**N-CLEANING BLOCK**

- Specifically designed to bring back the diamonds on the rim of diamond blades when cutting porcelain.

REF.



N-CLEANING BLOCK	05974	5	996
------------------	-------	---	-----

◆ CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**SET OF FLANGES FOR MITRING CUTS.**

- To reduce saw flex in mitre cuts.
- Available in several models.
- Flange for reinforced saws.

REF.



SET OF FLANGES Ø184MM DX-350	51915	1
SET OF FLANGES Ø170MM DC PYTHON/DCX	51927	
SET OF FLANGES Ø130MM DV/DC/DCX/DX-250	57991	
SET OF FLANGES FOR DT-250 MAX	58917	

◆ CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

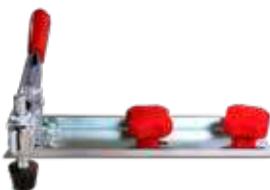
**TABLE EXTENSION**

- Increases work surface for large format tiles. 23 5/8"(600x280mm).
- Maximum weight: 33Lb. (15kg).
- Compatible with various models of cutting machines.

REF.



TABLE EXTENSION DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX	57941	1
---------------------------------	-------	---

◆ CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**TILE FIXER DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX**

- Allows the fixing of the tile during cutting, thus avoiding sudden movements.
- Accessory adaptable to DV,DC,DS and DX series (up to 2009).

REF.



TILE FIXER DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX	51916	1
----------------------------	-------	---

◆ CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**ROLLER TABLE EXTENSION**

- With rollers to simplify movement of the tiles.
- With adjustable foldable legs.
- Work surface 26 9/16" x 22 5/8" (675x575mm) and maximum weight 154lb (70kg).
- Installation on both sides of the machine.

REF.



ROLLER TABLE EXTENSION DC/DV/DCX/DWD/DL/DS/DX	51914	1
---	-------	---

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**DT-250 MAX TABLE EXTENSION**

- For better grip of large tiles with a cutting capacity of up to 120 cm.
- Exclusive for DT-250 MAX.
- Extendable legs included to prevent tipping of the support.
- Main table manufactured in aluminium with a rubber layer.
- Guides manufactured in extruded aluminium with reinforcing cross-bars.

REF.



EXTENDABLE TABLE DT - 250 MAX	58916	1
-------------------------------	-------	---

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**ADJUSTABLE LENGTH LATERAL STOP DC/DCX/DS/DX**

- For fixing large format tiles.
- Adjustable to the maximum length of electric cutter.
- Tile is held laterally thus avoiding any movement.
- Especially suitable for blocking and execution of repetitive mitre.

REF.



ADJUSTABLE LENGTH LATERAL STOP DC/DCX/DS/DX	54844	1
---	-------	---

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**LATERAL STOP FOR DC/DCX/DS/DX**

- Facilitates positioning of the tile, while reducing the percentage of errors.

REF.



LATERAL STOP FOR DC/DCX/DS/DX	54822	1
-------------------------------	-------	---

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**LASER & LEVEL KIT DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX**

- Kit includes:
- Circular bubble level to facilitate proper positioning of the electric cutter.
- Laser Tracer indicating the passage of the disc and facilitates placement of material.
- Laser power: 2 mW
- Laser Class: 2
- Not compatible with DC-250 PYTHON models.

REF.



LASER & LEVEL KIT DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX	54999	1
-----------------------------------	-------	---

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**CABLES WITH PLUG**

- For machines supplied without cable, please include both the reference of the machine and the reference of the correct voltage cable with plug which is suitable for the Country of destination.
- Approximate length 3.5m.

REF.



CABLE WITH PLUG 230/50 EUR	58850	230V - 50 Hz.EUR	1
CABLE WITH PLUG 110/50 UK	58852	110V-50 Hz.UK	
CABLE WITH PLUG 230/50 UK	58853	230V-50 Hz.UK	
CABLE WITH PLUG 120/60 15A 12AWG USA	58854	120V-60 Hz.15 A 12AWG USA	
CABLE WITH PLUG 220/60 15A 12AWG USA	58856	220V-60 Hz.15 A 12AWG USA	
CABLE WITH PLUG 230/50 10A AUS	58863	230V-50 Hz.10A AUSTR.	
CABLE WITH PLUG 120/60 30A 10AWG USA	58869	120V-60 Hz.30A 10AWG	

250

# CIRCULAR SAW TC-180

## PRECISE CUTTING ON LARGE FORMAT MATERIALS.

For dry and wet cutting of ceramic, porcelain and other materials.



MORE INFO



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

VERSATILITY



LIGHT



- Practical cutter and easy to use for large pieces.
- Double cooling system, wet and dry. Greater adaptability to environment.
- Guiding mark for better visibility of the line of cut.
- Easy adjustment of cutting thickness. Greater versatility and adaptability to the different materials.
- Especially suitable for large pieces.
- Allows the user to reduce manipulation, handling heavy or awkward use.
- Content:
  - Blade Ø180mm TCR-180 SUPERPRO.
  - Parallel guide.
  - Cable with PRCD switch (differential).
  - Cone reducer for vacuum cleaner.
  - Transport case.

REF.	RPM	W													
TC-180	50939	✓	5800	1800 1800 W	230V / 50-60Hz	2 1/8" 55 mm	7 1/8" 180 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	12 x17 3/4x14 "	33x45x38 cm	✓	14.77 lb 6.7 kg	24.25 lb 11 kg	1	10

ACCESSORIES



REF.  
TC-180 Guides



REF. 50957  
Guide connector



REF. 50958  
Fixing C-clamp

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**CIRCULAR SAW TC-180 KIT**

- Kit includes:
- 1 x Circular Cutter TC-180 230V 50/60Hz (Ref. 50939), 1 x Blade TCR-180 (Ref. 31975), 2 x Guide 80 cm. for TC-180 (Ref. 50956), 1 x Connector guides (Ref. 50957), 2 x Fixing Clamps (Ref. 50958).

REF.	REF.	REF.
TC-180 230V/50-60HZ KIT	50994	1

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**TC-180 GUIDES**

- Aluminium Guide for straight cuts.
- Ability to connect multiple guides through the connector (Ref. 50957).



REF.	REF.	REF.
80CM GUIDE FOR TC-180 [31 1/2"]	50956	32 1/4x7 1/4x3/4" 82x18,5x2 cm
120CM GUIDE FOR TC-180 [47 1/4"]	50959	47 5/8x7 1/8x3/4" 121x18x2 cm

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**GUIDE CONNECTOR**

- Allows the connection of multiple guides to increase cutting length.



REF.	REF.
GUIDE CONNECTOR	50957

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**FIXING C-CLAMP**

- Highly recommended for fixing the guide on the tile and preventing movement throughout the cut, thus achieving a cleaner cut.



REF.	REF.
FIXING C-CLAMP	50958

# RUBI ANGLE TECH ENERGY CAS

## EFFICIENCY AND VERSATILITY, WITHOUT CABLES

Battery powered angle grinder for dry cutting, drilling or grinding of ceramic and porcelain tiles, natural stone or other materials.



CATEGORY: PREMIUM



USE: PROFESSIONAL



CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE



- **Battery-powered mini grinder for Ø 125mm blade.**
- **BRUSHLESS MOTOR. Highest efficiency and maximum handiness.**
- **Lightweight and easy to handle thanks to its slim design and improved ergonomics for everyday use.**
- **TOOL-FREE ADJUSTABLE GUARD with clip (no tools required).**
- Electronic safety shutdown reduces kickback if the blade stops unexpectedly - for high user safety.
- Overload protection protects the motor from overheating.
- Electronic soft start for a smooth start-up.
- Restart protection prevents unintentional start-up after battery pack change.
- Works with an 18V CAS battery - 100% compatible with other tools that use the same CAS battery system. (+40 brands + 400 tools).
- INCLUDED ACCESSORIES: (additional handle, socket wrench frontals, protective cover, support flange, two-hole nut).

REF.	⚡	RPM	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚	⌚
RUBI ANGLE TECH ENERGY CAS EU (W/O BATTERY+CHARGER)	52949	18 18 V	10000	4 7/8" 125 mm	7/8" 22 mm	4.85012 lb 2,2 kg	-	
BATTERY CASE LI-POWER 18V 5.2AH	85902	18V 5.2AH					1	688

\*The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

ACCESSORIES



REF.  
CAS SC36 CHARGER

# CHARGER ENERGY CAS

NEW!



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

## CAS SC36 CHARGER

- Compact and efficient.
- Compatible with 12 and 18V CAS batteries (LiPower/LIHD).
- 3-year warranty.
- Charging time: approximately 2.5 hours for the 5.2Ah battery.

REF.



CAS SC36 CHARGER EU	60984	12-18 V	1
CAS SC36 CHARGER UK	60985		
CAS SC36 CHARGER USA	60986		
CAS SC36 CHARGER AUS	60987		

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

## BATTERIES ENERGY CAS

- CAS batteries follow the METABO Cordless Alliance System standard.
- They are 100% compatible with any tool in the CAS system, as long as the tool operates at the same voltage (over 45 brands and more than 450 tools).
- The battery features a single button and four LEDs to indicate charge level and various battery states.
- Available in 18V and 12V versions.



REF.



BATTERY CAS LIPOWER 18V 2AH	85901	18V 2Ah	1	688
BATTERY CASE LI-POWER 18V 5.2AH	85902	18V 5.2AH		



# PRO-EDGER BEVELLING AND MITRING ACCESSORY

**PROFESSIONAL PORTABLE SYSTEM FOR INTENSIVE USE, ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR DRY BEVELLING AND MITRING PRINCIPALLY OF LARGE FORMAT TILES.**

It can bevel and mitre porcelain, ceramic and any natural stone material of any length.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



TRANSPORTABLE



LIGHT



- **Designed for making mitre cuts at 45° up to a maximum thickness of 20 mm, and with no thickness limitation for bevelling.**
- **Progressive bevelling and mitring at different depths to prolong the useful life of the grinding wheel and make bevelling easier for the user.**
- **Compatible with 115 & 125mm angle grinders with cable or battery that are easily and safely fitted thanks to the joint made with an threaded shaft and quick-fastening belt.**
- **Sealed high-speed bearings, to prevent the ingress of dust generated during the bevelling or mitring.**
- Highly wear-resistant white polyethylene slides.
- A vacuum cleaner can be easily fitted for dust extraction (ZERO-DUST).
- Quick and simple grinding wheel change.
- Chassis with carbon steel sheet.
- 45° x 20 mm grinding wheel included (ref. 16946).
- Fixing to angle grinder by means of a Ø14mm (Ref. 16956) and 5/8"-11" (Ref. 16901) and quick fastening belt.
- Progressive wear bevelling and mitring is adjustable by 10 mm.
- Water is not necessary for use.
- Includes a bag with pockets for tools as a gift.



MORE INFO



REF.	✓	✓	✓	✓	M14" M14 mm	14 x 8 1/4 x 6 3/4" 38 x 21 x 17 cm	9.03 lb 4,1 kg	9.92 lb 4,5 kg	1	24
PRO-EDGER PORTABLE BEVELLING	16956	✓	∞"	3/4"	M14" M14 mm	14 x 8 1/4 x 6 3/4" 38 x 21 x 17 cm	9.03 lb 4,1 kg	9.92 lb 4,5 kg	1	24
PRO-EDGER PORTABLE BEVELLING USA	16901		∞ cm	20 mm	5/8" 16 mm					

ACCESSORIES		Fine Grit PRO-EDGER beveling Wheel		Fine Grit PRO-EDGER mitring Wheel		Turbo Twist Coarse Grit PRO-EDGER mitring Wheel



## ACCESSORIES FOR BEVELLING AND MITRING



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

GOOD FINISH



## FINE GRIT PRO-EDGER BEVELLING WHEEL

- Grinding wheel for beveling.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS.
- Recommended use between 9,000 – 12,000 rpm to achieve greater durability of the wheel.
- Round finish available on 5 and 10 mm radius.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

REF.				RPM		
<b>R.5 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER BEVELLING WHEEL</b>	16957	2 5/8" 66 mm	M16"	1/4" 6 mm	12000 max.	5
<b>R.10 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER BEVELLING WHEEL</b>	16958	2" 76 mm	M16 mm	3/8" 11 mm		6 1



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

GOOD FINISH



## FINE GRIT PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL

- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS.
- Recommended use between 9,000 – 12,000 rpm to achieve greater durability of the wheel.
- 45° type tool with 1-2 mm edge.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

REF.				RPM		
<b>45X20 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL</b>	16946	5 3/4" 94 mm	M16"	5/4" 20 mm	12000 max.	
<b>45X15 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL</b>	16985	3 1/4" 84 mm	M16 mm	5/8" 15 mm		5



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

FAST



## TURBO TWIST COARSE GRIT PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL

- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS.
- Recommended use between 9,000 – 12,000 rpm to achieve greater durability of the wheel.
- The TURBO TWIST model can be used for grinding before finishing with a fine grit, as its grooved design can chip the tile profile.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

REF.				RPM		
<b>45X15 TURBO TWIST COARSE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL</b>	16984	3 1/4" 84 mm	M16" M16 mm	5/8" 15 mm	12000 max.	5

# MITRE-MATE

ACCESSORY FOR MINI ANGLE GRINDERS SPECIALLY DESIGNED TO PERFORM HIGH QUALITY MITER CUTS ON THE EDGE OF TILES.



MORE INFO



Cut &amp; Drill

3  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

	CATEGORY: SUPERPRO
•••	USE: PROFESSIONAL
	MITRE CUT [45°]
	GRINDER

- **Designed for making miters on tiles up to a maximum thickness of 20 mm.**
- **Allows adjustment of the distance to the top of the tile according to the user's needs.**
- **Allows two types of operation:**  
**Sliding along the tile. Its high wear-resistant sliders ensure smooth gliding over the tile.**
- **Cutting with the tool fixed on the table (exclusive use with RUBI SLAB tables). Especially suitable for repetitive miter cuts on small-format tiles.**
- **PERFECT FINISH** thanks to the precise cutting adjustment function and the large support surface that ensures smooth gliding.
- Quick and easy disc replacement.
- Includes TVR-125 SUPERPRO diamond disc.
- Compatible with both corded and battery-powered mini grinders, with a secure and easy attachment via threaded shaft and quick-lock safety strap.
- Compatible with most angle grinders (Ø115/125) on the market.
- Specifically designed for dry cutting. Also allows wet cutting via hose connection and flow regulator.
- Grinder mounting types: M14 or 5/8"-11.
- Dual vacuum connection to ensure a dust-free environment at all times.
- Easy and quick to transport and install. Supplied with a transport case that allows storage of the accessory with or without the angle grinder (not included).

REF.					
MITRE-MATE	52825	3/4"/ 20 / 25 mm		4 1/2/4 7/8" 115 / 125 mm	1
MITRE-MATE USA	52826		√		

\*The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

# RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR M

## WET AND DRY VACUUMING WITH THE SAME MACHINE AND SPECIFIC ACCESSORIES FOR OPTIMISATION.

For dry and wet extraction work in areas where very fine dust is generated by cutting, such as hardwood, paint, plastics, cement and brick (type M dust).



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

TYPE M CERTIFICATE

AUTOCLEAN



MORE INFO



- Autoclean system that automatically shakes the filter.
- M- Class certified, it vacuums up 99.9% of airborne particles, including wood (hard and soft), plaster, plasterboard, Corian, paint, plastics, cement and brick.
- Power socket for automatic start and stop in synchronisation with the tool being used (2000 W max.).
- Metal wheels reinforced with rubber and with an optimum radius for moving on uneven ground.
- Agile and compact. 20L tank and an extra-long handle.
- Included:
  - Blue anti-foam filter for vacuuming liquids.
  - 3-metre suction hose.
  - Extendable plastic tube.
  - two multifunctional brush bases.
  - Brush for hard floors.
  - Brush for working with liquids.
  - Flat nozzle for corners.
  - Rubber adapter.
- Consumables included:
  - Three 20L bags.
  - M- Class polyester cartridge filter.

REF.



RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR M	51941	230V-50Hz.	157 1/2x157 1/2x236 1/4" 400x400x600 cm	22.046 lb 10 kg	1	12
-----------------------------	-------	------------	--	--------------------	---	----

ACCESSORIES



REF. 51997  
RUBI CLEAR DUST  
EXTRACTOR BAG (5 UN)



REF. 51989  
RUBI CLEAR DUST  
EXTRACTOR FILTER



REF. 52947  
CLEAR VACUUM  
CLEANER WET FILTER

## CATEGORY: PREMIUM

**RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR BAG (5 UN)**

- Filter bag for M-Class dust extraction.
- Designed specifically for the Clear vacuum cleaner.
- Closure designed for proper waste management and subsequent sealing (regulated in the cleaner's M-Class certification).
- Pack of 5 units.
- IFA certification.

REF.



RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR BAG (5 UN)

51997

15

180

## CATEGORY: PREMIUM

**RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR FILTER**

- Filter for dry vacuuming and M- Class filtration.
- Specifically designed for the Clear vacuum cleaner.
- IFA certification.

REF.



RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR FILTER

51989

1

## CATEGORY: PREMIUM

**CLEAR VACUUM CLEANER WET FILTER**

- Filter for wet vacuuming.
- Specifically created for the Clear vacuum cleaner.
- Created to protect the motor.

REF.



CLEAR VACUUM CLEANER WET FILTER

52947

1



# AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER

## VACUUM ADAPTABLE TO ELECTRIC MACHINES

To vacuum wet or dry.



MORE INFO



CATEGORY: PRO



EASY HANDLING



LIGHT

- For wet and dry vacuuming.
- Power: 1400 W.
- Airflow: 58 l / s.
- Vacuum: 180 mbar. (18 psi.)
- Capacity: 30 l.
- Double switch: On / Off and automatic start.
- Socket for electric tool (max.2000W)
- Electrical cable: 4 m.
- Accessories included:
  - Hose, nozzle (35/37 mm) and crevice tool.
  - Steel pipes.
  - Wet brush.
  - Filter damp sponge for wet.
  - HEPA filter for dry.

REF.					
AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER	50962	210-240V/50-60 Hz	25 1/4x14 x14 " 64x38x38 cm	1	9

### ACCESSORIES



REF. 50964  
AS-30 PRO Vacuum  
Cleaner Paper Bag.



REF. 50998  
AS-30 PRO Vacuum  
Cleaner Dry Filter



REF. 50999 AS-30 PRO  
Vacuum Cleaner Wet  
Filter.

## CATEGORY: PRO

**AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER PAPER BAG.**

- Paper bag for dust vacuuming.
- Compatible with AS-30 PRO.
- Biodegradable.
- 4 units set.

REF.



AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER PAPER BAG.

50964

1

## CATEGORY: PRO

**AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER DRY FILTER**

- HEPA filter for dry vacuuming.
- Compatible with AS-30 PRO.
- Minimum particle size: 5 µm.

REF.



AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER DRY FILTER

50998

1

## CATEGORY: PRO

**AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER WET FILTER.**

- Filter for wet vacuuming.
- Compatible with AS-30 PRO.
- 2 units set.

REF.



AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER WET FILTER.

50999

1





# DIAMOND BLADES

---

Dry cutting diamond blades  
Wet cutting diamond blades



# DIAMOND BLADES - DRY CUT

- DIAMOND BLADES WITHOUT NEED OF WATER FOR COOLING.



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

UNIVERSAL

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION

ALL TERRAIN 4X4

### GENERAL PURPOSE SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE [STT]

- Recommended blade for cutting all types of building materials, including reinforced concrete. High performance and speed of cutting.
- For cutting materials > 25 mm thickness.

REF.						RPM		
<b>STT 115 SUPERPRO</b>	30974	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8"	1/8"	3/8"	13300 max.	5	
<b>STT 230 SUPERPRO</b>	30976	9 1/8" 230 mm	22,2 mm	2,2 mm	10 mm	6650 max.	1	600



## CATEGORY: PRO

UNIVERSAL

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION

HEAVY DUTY

FAST

### GENERAL PURPOSE SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE [SEV]

- Recommended for cutting building materials such as brick, concrete, terrazzo.
- The fastest. Maximum speed and best blade's cooling. To cut materials with more than 1" (25 mm) thickness.
- Perforated steel blade to improve cooling and diminish cut's tensions.

REF.						RPM		
<b>SEV 115 PRO</b>	25915	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8"	1/8"	3/8"	13300 max.	5	
<b>SEV 230 PRO</b>	25916	9 1/8" 230 mm	22,2 mm	1,6 mm	8 mm	6650 max.		1



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

## CATEGORY: PRO

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC

GOOD FINISH

### CERAMIC TILES CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE [CSV]

- Blade for general cut of ceramic tiles as wall tile, floor tiles, porcelain.
- The best finish. To cut ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.

REF.						RPM		
<b>CSV 115 PRO</b>	25910	4 1/2" 115 mm				13300 max.		550
<b>CSV 125 PRO</b>	31915	4 7/8" 125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,6 mm	3/8" 8 mm		5	1600
<b>CSV 125 SUPERPRO</b>	30883					12250 max.		



CATEGORY: PRO	UNIVERSAL	GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	VERSATILE
---------------	-----------	----------------------	-----------

### GENERAL PURPOSE TURBO DIAMOND BLADE (TSV)

- Recommended for cutting building materials such as bricks, concrete, terrazzo.
- A great combination. High performance and cutting speed.

REF.					RPM	
TSV 115 PRO	25917	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 2 mm	1/8" 2 mm	13300 max.	5
TSV 230 PRO	25918	9 1/8" 230 mm	22,2 mm	1/8" 2,5 mm	6650 max.	1



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	HARD MATERIAL	MITRE CUT (45°)	EXTRA LONG LIFE
--------------------	---------------	-----------------	-----------------

### HARD MATERIALS TURBO VIPER DIAMOND BLADE MITRE & STRAIGHT (TGS)

- Diamond blade for straight and 45° (mitring) cuts on dry.
- For use with porcelain materials and natural stone.
- A great combination. High performance and cutting speed with high-quality finishes.
- Suitable for use with a grinder.
- It is not recommended to use the TGS blade on circular saws (e.g. TC-125).

REF.					RPM		
TGS 115 SUPERPRO	40917	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,6 mm	1"	13300 max.	5
TGS 125 SUPERPRO	40918	4 7/8" 125 mm		25 mm		12250 max.	1360



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	HARD MATERIAL	HEAVY DUTY	FAST
--------------------	---------------	------------	------

### HARD MATERIALS TURBO DIAMOND BLADE VIPER (TVR)

- Recommended blades to cut hard materials such as granite, slate, quartzite, rustic tiles, clinker and porcelain tile.
- Robust blade, ready to support high tensions in the extremes of the blade.
- It is suitable for cutting 20mm thick material.
- High cutting speed.
- Reinforced blade.
- Is suitable for mitre cuts.

REF.					RPM		
TVR 115 SUPERPRO	30986	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,4 mm	3/8" 10 mm	13300 max.	5
TVR 125 SUPERPRO	30987	4 7/8" 125 mm				12250 max.	1600



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	HARD MATERIAL	LONG LIFE	FAST
--------------------	---------------	-----------	------

### HARD MATERIALS SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE "CANTERO" (SCA)

- Recommended for cutting high hardness natural stones such as granite, basalt, quartzite, concrete drive, etc.
- Long life and high performance. Bar of 12 mm.
- High speed cutting.
- For cutting materials > 25 mm thickness.

REF.					RPM	
SCA 230 SUPERPRO	30904	9 1/8" 230 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 3 mm	1/2" 12 mm	6650 max.



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

HARD MATERIAL

FAST

GOOD FINISH

**HARD MATERIALS TURBO VIPER DIAMOND BLADE (TVA)**

- Recommended blade for cutting hard materials such as granite, rustic tiles, clinker, refractory, slate, quartzite and porcelain tile.
- The specific design of the diamond band offers greater speed of cutting harder materials without sacrificing finish quality.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitring.

REF.	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	RPM	
<b>TVA 115 SUPERPRO</b>	31932	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,4 mm	13300 max.	5
<b>TVA 125 SUPERPRO</b>	31933	4 7/8" 125 mm		3/8" 10 mm		
<b>TVA 180 SUPERPRO</b>	31934	7 1/8" 180 mm	1/8" 1,6 mm	8500 max.	3	6650 max.
<b>TVA 230 SUPERPRO</b>	31935	9 1/8" 230 mm		6650 max.		



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

HARD MATERIAL

FAST

GOOD FINISH

**HARD MATERIALS TURBO MINI VIPER DIAMOND BLADE (TVA)**

- Blade recommended for cutting hard materials such as granite, slate, porcelain stoneware, natural stone and sintered stone, etc.
- Especially for outlet holes.
- Fast cut.
- Long life. Due to the metal alloy of the diamond particle coating, it is resistant to high temperatures which prevents burning of the blade.
- It leaves a very good finish on the tile.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitre cuts.

REF.	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	RPM	
<b>TVA 85 SUPERPRO</b>	32951	3 3/8" 85 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,5 mm	3/8" 10 mm	19000 max.	5



## CATEGORY: PRO

PORCELANIC

QUALITY FINISH

FAST

**PORCELAIN TILES SLITHER PRO**

- Recommended for cutting porcelain material, but it can also cut other materials, such as natural stone, granite or marble.
- Especially suitable for fine cuts with good quality.
- J-Slot type fast disk.
- Not suitable for mitre cutting.

REF.	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	RPM	
<b>SLITHER 115 PRO</b>	32953	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,25 mm	1/4" 6 mm	13300 max.	5
<b>SLITHER 125 PRO</b>	32954	4 7/8" 125 mm		3/8" 8 mm		12250 max.	



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PORCELANIC

EXCELLENT QUALITY FINISH

FAST

**PORCELAIN TILES SLITHER SUPERPRO**

- Recommended for cutting porcelain material, but it can also cut other materials, such as natural stone, granite or marble.
- Especially for VERY fine cuts with EXCELLENT quality.
- J-Slot type fast disk.
- Not suitable for mitre cutting.

REF.	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	RPM	
<b>SLITHER 115 SUPERPRO</b>	32960	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,1 mm	3/8" 8 mm	13300 max.	5
<b>SLITHER 125 SUPERPRO</b>	32961	4 7/8" 125 mm		3/8" 8 mm		12250 max.	



NEW!

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	PORCELANIC	EFFICIENCY IN BATTERY CUTTERS	LONG LIFE
--------------------	------------	-------------------------------	-----------

**LION SUPERPRO DRY BLADE**

- High-Efficiency Diamond Blade for Cordless Tools.
- designed specifically for cordless angle grinders and TC cutters.
- Maximizes battery life and maintains cutting performance.
- Offers 20% to 30% more runtime compared to other angle grinder discs, such as the TVA, TVR, TLG, and Slither Superpro.
- This disc is designed to reduce cutting resistance and energy consumption.

REF.					RPM	
LION 115 SUPERPRO	32968	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8"	1/8"	3/8"	13300 max.
LION 125 SUPERPRO	32969	4 7/8" 125 mm	22,2 mm	1,5 mm	10 mm	12250 max.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	PORCELANIC	GOOD FINISH
--------------------	------------	-------------

**PORCELAIN TILES CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE (CPR)**

- Recommended blade to cut fine porcelain tiles with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.
- The best finish.

REF.					RPM	
CPR 115 SUPERPRO	30972	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8"	1/8"	3/8"	13300 max.
CPR 125 SUPERPRO	30973	4 7/8" 125 mm	22,2 mm	1,7 mm	8 mm	12250 max.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	PORCELANIC	FAST
--------------------	------------	------

**PORCELAIN TILES TURBO DIAMOND BLADE (TCR)**

- Recommended blade to cut fine porcelain tiles.
- High performance and fast cutting speed with high quality finishes.

REF.					RPM	
TCR 115 SUPERPRO	31972	4 1/2" 115 mm		1/8" 1,4 mm	13300 max.	5
TCR 125 SUPERPRO	31973	4 7/8" 125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	3/8" 8 mm	12250 max.	
TCR 180 SUPERPRO	31975	7 1/8" 180 mm		1/8" 2 mm	8500 max.	3
TCR 230 SUPERPRO	31978	9 1/8" 230 mm			6650 max.	1



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	PORCELANIC	FAST	GOOD FINISH
--------------------	------------	------	-------------

**PORCELAIN TILES J-SLOT DIAMOND BLADE (CPJ)**

- For cutting hard porcelain tiles with the best performance.
- Specially recommended for straight cuts and high speed cutting.
- Thanks to J-Slot typology, this disc increases cutting speed on very hard porcelain tiles, while reducing the stresses generated throughout out the cut.
- It's original design is for dry cutting, but also allows wet cutting.

REF.					RPM	
CPJ 115 SUPERPRO	32932	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8"	1/8"	3/8"	13300 max.
CPJ 125 SUPERPRO	32933	4 7/8" 125 mm	22,2 mm	1,4 mm	8 mm	12250 max.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO    PORCELANIC    EXTRA LONG LIFE    FAST    LANDSCAPING

### PORCELAIN TILES DIAMOND BLADE 2CM (TLG)

- Specially designed for landscaping materials.
- Ideal for dry cutting porcelain, ceramic, natural stone and sintered stone materials of > 20 mm with a grinder.
- A great combination. High performance and cutting speed with high-quality finishes.
- Not suitable for dry cutting with the TC-125 or circular saw.

REF.						RPM		
TLG 115 EXT SUPERPRO	41900	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8"	1/8"	3/8"	13300 max.	5	272
TLG 125 EXT SUPERPRO	41901	4 7/8" 125 mm	22,2 mm	14 mm	10 mm	12250 max.		1360



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO    MARBLE    FAST

### MARBLE ELECTROPLATED DIAMOND BLADE (EMG)

- Recommended electroplated diamond blade to cut marble, limestone and fibers.
- Less vibration. To cut those materials with high risk of breaking, as marble and fibers.

REF.						RPM		
EMG 115 SUPERPRO	30995	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 2,5 mm	1/8" 3 mm	13300 max.	5	200



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO    METAL, PLASTIC, WOOD    FAST

### DIAMOND BLADE RESCUE (RSQ)

- Recommended disc for cutting all types of materials including metal, plastic and wood, and more.
- Vacuum Brazed Technology.
- Increased resistance to high temperatures during cutting, reduction of spark generated.
- High speed and performance.

REF.						RPM		
RSQ 115 SUPERPRO	30900	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8"	1/8"	1/8"	13300 max.	5	
RSQ 230 SUPERPRO	30902	9 1/8" 230 mm	22,2 mm	4 mm	1/8" 2,6 mm	6650 max.		1



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO    NO VIBRATIONS    GOOD FINISH

### CUTTING & GRINDING BLADES

- For cutting and grinding soft natural stone and ceramic tiles and synthetic materials.
- For adjustment cuts and grinding on all types of porcelain and hard materials.
- Electroplated continuous rim blade.
- Two-sided and reversible blade for a better performance.
- For grinders use. Connection: M14 thread.

REF.						RPM		
ECD 115 2IN1 SUPERPRO	31964	4 1/2" 115 mm	M14"	1/8"	1/4"	13300 max.		
ECD 125 2IN1 SUPERPRO	31965	4 7/8" 125 mm	M14 mm	1,8 mm	5,6 mm	12250 max.		1

# ACCESSORIES DIAMOND BLADES - DRY CUT



◆ CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

••• USE: PROFESSIONAL

## CUT MASTER GUIDE

- To increase the stability and comfort when cutting. Improves the quality of the cut and the performance of the blade.
- The connection to vacuum cleaner completely removes dust from the cutting zone. Silicone seal does not allow dust leaks.
- Fits all models of an angle grinder Ø115, Ø125 mm. It is not needed to remove original blade protector.
- Wheels holds the weight of the angle grinder when cutting. It is much easier to guide the blade in a straight line.
- Vacuum cleaner connector Ø35 mm.
- Rubber wheels of Ø30 mm that not marks the tile.

REF.



CUT MASTER GUIDE 90°

40922

1

# DIAMOND BLADES - WET CUT

- DIAMOND BLADES COOLED WITH WATER.



◆ CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

◆ CATEGORY: PRO

UNIVERSAL

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION

FAST

## GENERAL PURPOSE SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE (SHR)

- Recommended for cutting building materials such as brick, concrete, terrazzo.
- The fastest. Maximum speed and best blade's cooling. To cut materials with more than 1" (25 mm) thickness.

REF.



RPM



SHR 250 PRO

32974

9 7/8"

250 mm

11 1/8"

2,6 mm

1/8"

3,2 mm

6150 max.

1

SHR 350 SUPERPRO

32971

13 3/4"

350 mm

1/8"

3 mm

3/8"

10 mm

4400 max.

1



◆ CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

◆ CATEGORY: PRO

UNIVERSAL CERAMIC

GOOD FINISH

## CERAMIC TILES CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE (CEV)

- Blade for general cut of ceramic tiles as wall tile, floor tiles, porcelain.
- The best finish. To cut and mitre ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.

REF.



RPM



CEV 180 PRO

25912

7 1/8"

180 mm

7/8-11 1/8"

22,2-25,4 mm

1/8"

3,2 mm

8500 max.

3

CEV 200 PRO

25913

7 7/8"

200 mm

1 1/8"

25,4 mm

1/8"

2,2 mm

7650 max.

1

CEV 250 PRO

25934

9 7/8"

250 mm

1/8"

3,2 mm

3/8"

8 mm

6150 max.

1

CEV 180 SUPERPRO

30945

7 1/8"

180 mm

7/8-11 1/8"

22,2-25,4 mm

1/8"

3,2 mm

8500 max.

3

CEV 200 SUPERPRO

30946

7 7/8"

200 mm

1 1/8"

25,4 mm

1/8"

2,2 mm

7650 max.

1

CEV 250 SUPERPRO

30949

9 7/8"

250 mm

1/8"

2,2 mm

6150 max.

1



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

HARD MATERIAL

GOOD FINISH

**HARD MATERIALS CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE (CPA)**

- Recommended for cutting hard materials such as granite, rustic tiles, clinker, firebricks or slate.
- The best finish. To cut and mitre ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials.

REF.						RPM	
<b>CPA 180 SUPERPRO</b>	30925	7 1/8" 180 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,7 mm	11 1/8" 25,4 mm	8500 max.	3
<b>CPA 200 SUPERPRO</b>	30926	7 7/8" 200 mm		3/8" 8 mm		7650 max.	1
<b>CPA 250 SUPERPRO</b>	30929	9 7/8" 250 mm		1/8" 2,2 mm		6150 max.	
<b>CPA 300 SUPERPRO</b>	30930	11 3/4" 300 mm		3/8" 10 mm		5100 max.	
<b>CPA 350 SUPERPRO</b>	30931	13 3/4" 350 mm		1/8" 2,6 mm		4400 max.	



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

HARD MATERIAL

FAST

GOOD FINISH

**HARD MATERIALS TURBO VIPER DIAMOND BLADE (TVH)**

- Recommended blade for cutting hard materials such as granite, rustic tiles, clinker, refractory, slate, quartzite and porcelain tile.
- The specific design of the diamond band offers greater speed of cutting harder materials without sacrificing finish quality.
- It is suitable for cutting 20mm thick material.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitring.

REF.						RPM	
<b>TVH 200 SUPERPRO</b>	31936	7 7/8" 200 mm		1/8" 1,6 mm	11 1/8" 25,4 mm	7650 max.	1
<b>TVH 250 SUPERPRO</b>	31937	9 7/8" 250 mm		3/8" 10 mm		6150 max.	
<b>TVH 300 SUPERPRO</b>	31938	11 3/4" 300 mm		1/8" 2 mm		5100 max.	
<b>TVH 350 SUPERPRO</b>	31939	13 3/4" 350 mm		1/8" 2,4 mm		4400 max.	



## CATEGORY: PRO

PORCELANIC

GOOD FINISH

**PORCELAIN TILES CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE (CPC)**

- Recommended blade to cut fine porcelain tiles with less than 3/4" (20 mm).
- Specially recommended for mitre cutting.

REF.						RPM	
<b>CPC 180 PRO</b>	30955	7 1/8" 180 mm	7/8-1 1/8" 22,2 - 25,4 mm	1/8" 1,7 mm	11 1/8" 25,4 mm	8500 max.	3
<b>CPC 200 PRO</b>	30956	7 7/8" 200 mm	11 1/8" 25,4 mm			7650 max.	1
<b>CPC 230 PRO</b>	30958	9 1/8" 230 mm	7/8-1 1/8" 22,2 - 25,4 mm	1/8" 2 mm		6650 max.	
<b>CPC 250 PRO</b>	30959	9 7/8" 250 mm	11 1/8" 25,4 mm	1/8" 2,2 mm		6150 max.	
<b>CPC 300 PRO</b>	30960	11 3/4" 300 mm		3/8" 10 mm		5100 max.	



CATEGORY: PRO	PORCELANIC	FAST	GOOD FINISH
---------------	------------	------	-------------

### PORCELAIN TILES J-SLOT DIAMOND BLADE (CPX)

- Recommended disc to cut fine porcelain tiles.
- High Tech.
- High speed on straight cuts on porcelain tiles.
- It is suitable for cutting 20mm thick material.

REF.					RPM	
CPX 200 PRO	30964	7 7/8" 200 mm	1 1/8" 25.4 mm	1/8" 1.6 mm	3/8" 8 mm	7650 max.
CPX 250 PRO	30962	9 7/8" 250 mm		1/8" 1.6 mm	3/8" 8 mm	6150 max.
CPX 300 PRO	30963	11 3/4" 300 mm		1/8" 1.6 mm	3/8" 8 mm	5100 max.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	PORCELANIC	MITRE CUT (45°)
--------------------	------------	-----------------

### DIAMOND PORCELAIN STONEWARE TURBO MITRE (TPI)

- For the mitre cut of porcelain tiles. High stability and speed of cut.
- Sintered TURBO blade.
- Laser welding.

REF.					RPM	
TPI 200 SUPERPRO	31966	7 7/8" 200 mm	1 1/8" 25.4 mm	1/8" 2.5 mm	3/8" 8 mm	7650 max.
TPI 230 SUPERPRO	31967	9 1/8" 230 mm		1/8" 2.5 mm	3/8" 8 mm	6650 max.
TPI 250 SUPERPRO	31969	9 7/8" 250 mm		1/8" 2.5 mm	3/8" 8 mm	6150 max.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	PORCELANIC	EXCELLENT QUALITY FINISH	FAST
--------------------	------------	--------------------------	------

### DIAMOND BLADE SHARK SUPERPRO

- Wet cutting blade specially designed for electric wet cutters such as the DL-125 and TC-125, offering an excellent finish and the ability to cut porcelain tiles up to 20 mm thick.
- Recommended for cutting porcelain, ceramic tile, natural stone, and sintered stone.
- Thanks to its approximate thickness of 1.8 mm, the blade exhibits low deflection during miter cuts.

REF.					RPM	
SHARK 115 SUPERPRO	41903	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/8" 1.8 mm	3/8" 10 mm	13300 max
SHARK 125 SUPERPRO	41904	4 7/8" 125 mm		1/8" 1.8 mm	3/8" 10 mm	12250 max



CATEGORY: PRO	PORCELANIC	LANDSCAPING	LONG LIFE	FAST
---------------	------------	-------------	-----------	------

### PORCELAIN TILES DIAMOND BLADE 2CM PRO (TPL)

- Specially designed for landscaping materials.
- Ideal for cutting porcelain, ceramic, natural stone and sintered stone materials of > 20 mm.
- A great combination of high performance and cutting speed with high-quality finishes.
- With holes in the core to help cool the disc and distribute water evenly across the disc.

REF.					RPM	
TPL 250 EXT PRO	40913	9 7/8" 250 mm	1 1/8" 25.4 mm	1/8" 2.4 mm	3/8" 10 mm	6150 max



◆ CATEGORY: SUPERPRO PORCELANIC LANDSCAPING LONG LIFE VERY FAST

### PORCELAIN TILES DIAMOND BLADE 2CM SUPERPRO (SPL)

- Specially designed for landscaping materials.
- Ideal for cutting porcelain, ceramic, natural stone and sintered stone materials of > 20mm thickness.
- Segmented.
- Due to the diamond rim's special alloy, these types of materials can be cut quickly and have an extra-long life.
- Good finish.

REF.						RPM	
<b>SPL 250 EXT SUPERPRO</b>	40910	9 7/8" 250 mm	1 1/8" 25,4 mm	1/8" 1,6 mm	3/8" 10 mm	6150 max.	1



◆ CATEGORY: PREMIUM PORCELANIC LANDSCAPING EXTRA LONG LIFE VERY FAST

### PORCELAIN TILES PREMIUM 2CM DIAMOND BLADE (SPT)

- For cutting all types of ceramic, porcelain and natural stone materials.
- For cutting thicknesses from 20 mm to 35 mm.
- Joint by laser welding.
- Extra-long life.
- Suitable for use on cutting tables and cut-off machines that incorporate guard systems in compliance with the standard for use of segmented blades.
- Special bonded alloy that provides a good finish with a very fast cutting speed.

REF.						RPM	
<b>SPT 250 EXT PREMIUM</b>	32934	9 7/8" 250 mm		1/8" 2,2 mm		6150 max.	
<b>SPT 300 EXT PREMIUM</b>	32935	11 3/4" 300 mm	11 1/8" 25,4 mm	1/8" 2,4 mm	3/8" 10 mm	5100 max.	1
<b>SPT 350 EXT PREMIUM</b>	32936	13 3/4" 350 mm				4400 max.	



◆ CATEGORY: SUPERPRO ABRASIVE LONG LIFE

### ABRASIVE MATERIALS TURBO DIAMOND BLADE (TON)

- Recommended blades to cut abrasive materials such as bricks, calcareous terrazzo, marble, sandstone.
- A great combination. High performance and cutting speed with high standard finishes.

REF.						RPM	
<b>TON 250 SUPERPRO</b>	31909	9 7/8" 250 mm	1 1/8" 25,4 mm	1/8" 2,5 mm	1/4" 7,5 mm	6150 max.	1

**GENERAL PURPOSE**

Recommended blade for cutting concrete and hard materials such as granite, slate, refractory, brick, etc.

**GENERAL PURPOSE**

Recommended blade for general cutting of building materials such as brick, concrete, terrazzo, natural stone, etc.

**GENERAL CERAMIC MATERIAL**

Recommended blades for cutting marble, fibres and other materials with high breakage risk.

**HARD MATERIALS**

Recommended blade for cutting hard materials such as granite, slate, firebrick, etc.

**PORCELAN**

Recommended blades for fine cuts of porcelain tiles.

**ABRASIVES**

Recommended blades for cutting abrasive materials such as bricks, calcareous terrazzo, marble, sandstone, etc.

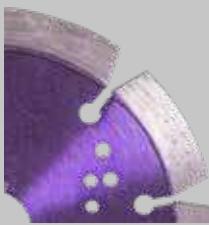
**MÁRMOL**

Recommended blade for cutting marble, limestone and fibres.

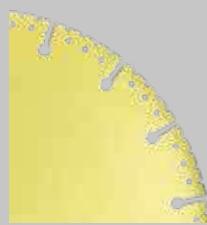
**RESCATE**

Recommended blade for cutting all kinds of materials such as steel sheet, wood, masonry materials, fiberglass, PVC, steel rods, concrete, reinforced concrete, etc ...

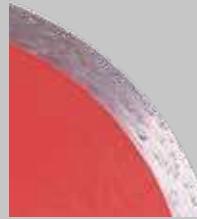
## DIAMOND BLADE SPECIFICATIONS TABLE

**SEGMENTED**

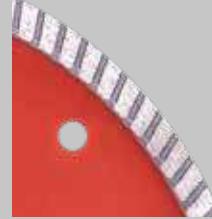
The Fastest. Maximum speed and best blade's cooling. To cut materials >1" (25mm) thickness.

**VACUUM BRAZED**

The most versatile. Due to his versatility in not petrous materials and cutting speed.

**CONTINUOUS RIM**

The best finish. for cutting and mitring ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials <1" (25mm) thickness.

**TURBO**

A great combination. High performance and speed of cut with high quality finishings.

**ELECTROPLATED**

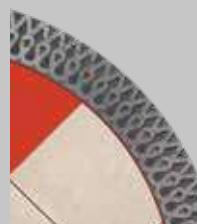
Less vibration. To cut those materials with high risk of breaking as marble or fibres.

**J-SLOT**

High-Tech. High speed on hardest materials. Specially designed for straight cuts on porcelain tiles.

**VIPER**

Best of a TURBO, with the best finishes and cutting speed.

**CORDLESS**

High-efficiency diamond blade for cordless tools

**SHARK**

Wet cutting blade specially designed for the DL-125.

	CONTINUOUS RIM		J-SLOT		TURBO				VIPER				SEGMENTED						ELECTROPLATED		VACUUM BRAZED
	CSV	CPR	CPJ	TSV	TSA	TCR	TLG	TVR	TVA	MINI TVA	TGS	STT	SEV	SHA	SCA	LION	SON	EMG	ECD	RSQ	
CERAMIC TILES	○																				
FIBRE																			○	○	○
GLASS																					○
GRANITE	○					○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
HARD STONE	○			○	○	○		○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○		
LANDSCAPING						○	○	○			○							○			
MARBLE	○			○						○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
PORCELAIN TILES	○	○	○			○	○	○	○		○						○	○	○	○	○
ABRASIVE MATERIAL					○																○
SLATE					○	○		○	○	○						○	○	○	○	○	○
CONCRETE						○										○	○			○	
PLASTIC																					○
WOOD																					○
METAL																					○

Optimal Use ○

Alternative Use ○

	CONTINUOUS RIM		J-SLOT	TURBO			VIPER	SEGMENTED			SPT
	CEV	CPA		CPC	CPX	TON		TPI	TPL	SPL	
CERAMIC TILES	○									○	
FIBRE						○				○	○
GLASS			○								
GRANITE	○	○					○	○	○	○	○
HARD STONE		○					○	○	○	○	○
LANDSCAPING				○			○		○	○	○
MARBLE	○	○			○		○	○	○	○	○
PORCELAIN TILES	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○
ABRASIVE MATERIAL					○				○	○	
SLATE		○					○	○	○	○	○
CONCRETE					○				○	○	
PLASTIC											
WOOD											
METAL											

Optimal Use ○  
Alternative Use ○



# DRILLING

---

Tools for drilling ceramic tile, stoneware, marble, granite and other materials.



Dimitri Vandvoort, RUBI CREATOR

# TUNGSTEN CARBIDE DRILL BITS

- TUNGSTEN CARBIDE BITS FOR DRILLING WALL TILES.
- ADAPTABLE TO MANUAL DRILL AND HEAD FOR ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT HAMMER.



CATEGORY: PRO



MATERIAL: CERAMIC TILE

ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

## TUNGSTEN CARBIDE DRILL BITS

• Tungsten carbide drill bits for wall tiles. Adaptable to head for use with electric drill without hammer (ref. 04992).

REF.	RPM			
DRILL BIT 1 3/8" [35 MM.]	04962	800 max.	3/4" 18 mm	5
DRILL BIT 1 3/4" [45 MM.]	04964			780

CATEGORY: PRO

## HEAD AND CENTRAL ATTACHMENT DRILL BIT

- Attachable to all measures of Tungsten Carbide drill bits.
- Supplied in blister.



REF.	
HEAD WITH CENTRAL ATTACHMENT DRILL BIT	04992



1



# DIAMOND DRILL BITS - DRY CUT

- FOR DRY DRILLING OF WALL TILES, FLOOR TILES AND PORCELAIN TILES.



◀ CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

GRINDER

ELECTRIC DRILL  
WITHOUT PERCUSSION

## DRYGRES DRILL BITS

- For dry drilling in ceramic, porcelain, natural stone and other materials.
- Maximum operating speed 14,000 r.p.m. M14 thread finish. Usable with grinder. Supplied in blister.

REF.	RPM				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1/4" [6 MM.]	05988				2976
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2 7/8" [7 MM.]	05994				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 5/16" [8 MM.]	05989				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 3/8" [10 MM.]	05990				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1/2" [12 MM.]	05991				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 3/4" [20 MM.]	04910				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1" [25 MM.]	57903				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 1/8" [28 MM.]	04911				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 3/8" [35 MM.]	04912				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 3/4" [43 MM.]	04913				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2" [50 MM.]	04914				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2 3/8" [60 MM.]	04915				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2 1/2" [65 MM.]	04916				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2 11/16" [68 MM.]	04917				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 3" [75 MM.]	05992				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 3 1/8" [80 MM.]	57904				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 4" [100 MM.]	57907				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 4 3/4" [120 MM.]	57908				

14000 max.

1 3/8"  
36 mm

1





CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

GRINDER

ELECTRIC DRILL  
WITHOUT PERCUSSION**KIT MINI DRYGRES**

- Dry cutting diamond drill bits for drilling porcelain tiles, glazed tiles, natural stone and other ceramics.
- They can be used both with grinders or drill without hammer, using the included adapter kit.
- Kit includes:
  - Drill Ø 1/4"(6 mm), 5/16"(8 mm), 3/8"(10 mm) and 1/2"(12 mm).
  - Case.

REF.

RPM



KIT MINI DRYGRES

50938

14000 max.

1 3/8"  
36 mm

1

100



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

GRINDER

ELECTRIC DRILL  
WITHOUT PERCUSSION**KIT DRYGRES**

- They can be used both with grinders or drill without hammer, using the included adapter kit. The kit includes:
  - MULTIDRILL guide with carry case. Ref.50917, Ref.50936, Ref.50996
- Dry cutting diamond drill bits:
  - Ø 1 1/8"(28mm), 1 3/8"(35mm), 1 3/4"(43mm) & 2 11/16"(68mm).
  - Ø 1 1/8"(28mm), 1 3/8"(35mm), 1 3/4"(43mm), 2"(50mm) & 2 11/16"(68mm).
  - Ø 1/4"(6mm), 5/16"(8mm), 3/4"(20mm), 1 3/8"(35mm), 50 & 2 11/16"(68mm).

REF.

RPM



KIT 4 BITS DRYGRES

50917

KIT 5 BITS DRYGRES

50936

KIT 6 BITS DRYGRES

50996

14000 max.

1 3/8"  
36 mm

1

96



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

GRINDER

ELECTRIC DRILL  
WITHOUT PERCUSSION**KIT TCR BLADE AND DRYGRES DRILL BITS**

- They can be used both with grinders or drill without hammer, using the included adapter kit.
- Kit includes:
  - Dry diamond cutting disc TCR-115.
  - Four dry cutting diamond drill bits (2x6mm, 20mm, 35mm)(2x1/4", 13/16", 1 3/8").

REF.

KIT TCR BLADE AND DRYGRES DRILL BITS

68923

1



CATEGORY: PREMIUM



MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

GRINDER

ELECTRIC DRILL  
WITHOUT PERCUSSION**KIT DRYGRES PREMIUM**

- They can be used both with grinders or drill without hammer, using the included adapter kit.
- The kit includes:
  - MULTIDRILL guide with carry case. Ref.51931, Ref.51937, Ref.51929
- Dry cutting diamond drill bits:
  - Ø 1 1/8"(28mm), 1 3/8"(35mm), 1 3/4"(43mm) & 2 11/16"(68mm).
  - Ø 1 1/8"(28mm), 1 3/8"(35mm), 1 3/4"(43mm), 2"(50mm) & 2 11/16"(68mm).
  - Ø 1/4"(6mm), 5/16"(8mm), 3/4"(20mm), 1 3/8"(35mm), 50 & 2 11/16"(68mm).

REF.

RPM



KIT 4 DRILL BITS DRYGRES PREMIUM

51931

KIT 5 DRILL BITS DRYGRES PREMIUM

51937

KIT 6 DRILL BITS DRYGRES PREMIUM

51929

14000

1

96



CATEGORY: PREMIUM	MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE	EXTRA LONG LIFE	GRINDER	ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION
-------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	---------	-----------------------------------

### DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS

- Designed for the fast drill of any kind of ceramic tiles including porcelain, but also suitable to drill natural stone as granite or marble, and sintered stone.
- Vacuum brazed type drill bits that provides a very fast dry drilling with very good quality.
- Resistant brazed of diamond grits and great quality materials for extra long life.
- Integrated wax only in the smallest diameters (6 – 12 mm) to help cooling and lubrication during drilling.
- Side openings for better cooling due to greater air circulation in biggest diameters (20 – 85 mm).
- Air cooled through the own rotation but also recommended to use small orbital movements with the tool to help cooling.
- They can be used both with grinders or drill without hammer, using the included adapter kit.

REF.	RPM	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 6 MM.	06900	
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 8 MM.	06918	
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 10 MM.	06919	
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 12 MM.	06929	
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 20 MM.	06971	
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 28 MM.	06972	
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 35 MM.	06973	
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 43 MM.	06974	
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 50 MM.	06975	
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 60 MM.	06976	
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 65 MM.	06977	
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 68 MM.	06978	
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 75 MM.	06979	
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 85 MM.	06980	



CATEGORY: PREMIUM	MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE	EXTRA LONG LIFE	GRINDER	ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION
-------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	---------	-----------------------------------

### KIT MINI DRYGRES PREMIUM

- Dry cutting diamond drill bits for drilling porcelain tiles, glazed tiles, natural stone and other ceramics.
- They can be used both with grinders or drill without hammer, using the included adapter kit.
- Kit includes:
  - Drill Ø 1/4"(6 mm), 5/16"(8 mm), 3/8"(10 mm) and 1/2"(12 mm).
  - Case.

REF.	RPM	1
KIT MINI DRYGRES PREMIUM	51939	680



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

LONG LIFE

CORDLESS POWER DRILL

**KIT MINI DRYGRES 4DRILL**

- For dry drilling in porcelain stoneware. Suitable for other ceramic materials, natural stone and artificial stone.
- Hexagonal connection, compatible with battery drills.
- Kit composed of:
- DRYGRES 4DRILL diamond drills dry cut Ø 6, 8, 10 and 12 mm.
- With case.

REF.	RPM		
KIT DRYGRES 4DRILL	05939	1000 min.	1 681



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

LONG LIFE

CORDLESS POWER DRILL

**DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL**

- Specially designed for dry drilling in porcelain stoneware. Suitable for other ceramic materials, natural stone and artificial stone.
- With high resistant welding of the diamond grains for a longer duration.
- "Easy-Start" Without slipping. Suitable for work without a centring guide.
- Perfect for cordless drills (1000 - 2500 rpm).
- Reinforced body with grub screw for better performance and rigidity, thus maintaining the wax on the tip of the drill (no wax Ø28 & Ø35 mm models).
- High quality finish.
- Designed to be used exclusively with either a cordless drill or an electric drill.
- Their hexagonal connection allows them to adapt quickly to drills with a 10 mm chuck.

REF.	RPM		
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 1/4" [6 MM.]	05923		
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 5/16" [8 MM.]	05924		17/16" 36 mm
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 3/8" [10 MM.]	05926		
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 1/2" [12 MM.]	05927	1000 min.	
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 9/16" [14 MM.]	05928		17/16" 40 mm
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 3/4" [20 MM.]	05929		

**DIAMOND DRILL BITS - WET CUT**

- FOR WET DRILLING OF WALL TILES, FLOOR TILES, PORCELAIN AND OTHER MATERIALS.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

EXTRA LONG LIFE

ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

**KIT FORAGRES**

- Kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL Guide.
- Tank and hose.
- Diamond drill bits Ø 3/4", 11/8", 13/8", 13/4", 2" and 2 11/16" (Ø 20, 28, 35, 43, 50, 68 mm).
- Case.

REF.	RPM			
KIT FORAGRES	50903	900 max.	11/8" 30 mm	1 40



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE	EXTRA LONG LIFE	ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION
--------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------------------

### FORAGRES DRILL BITS Ø 13/16" TO 4 3/4" [20 - 120 MM.]

- To drill floor tiles, porcelain tiles, granite and marble.
- Always use cooled with water and non-hammer electric drill.
- Ø 15/8" (40 mm.) drill bit, designed for housing of toilet flushing mechanisms.
- Supplied in blister.

REF.	RPM		
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 3/4" [20 MM.]	04970		
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 1 1/8" [28 MM.]	04971		
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 1 3/8" [35 MM.]	04972		
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 1 5/8" [40 MM.]	04963		
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 2" [50 MM.]	04973		
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 2 1/2" [65 MM.]	04974		
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 2 11/16" [68 MM.]	04918		
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 3" [75 MM.]	04975		
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 4" [100 MM.]	04976		
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 4 3/4" [120 MM.]	04977		



CATEGORY: PRO	MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE	ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION
---------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------

### EASY GRES DRILL BIT SETS Ø 7/32" TO 1/2" [6 - 12 MM.]

- The EASY GRES guide allows holes both vertically and horizontally, thanks to its functional design incorporating a water tank with flow control valve.
- The EASY GRES guide attaches easily to any surface, thanks to its renewable adhesives.

REF.	RPM				
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 7/32" [6 MM.] SET	04927				800
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 5/16" [8 MM.] SET	04928				420
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3/8" [10 MM.] SET	04929				800
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1/4" AND 3/8" [6.5 AND 10 MM.] SET	04909				810
KIT EASY GRES BITS Ø 6,8,10 AND 12 MM .	04904	1000			



CATEGORY: PRO	MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE	ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION
---------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------

### KIT EASY GRES PLUS

- The kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL guide.
- Water tank and hose.
- EASY GRES drills Ø 3/4", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2" and 3" (20, 28, 35, 43, 50, 65 and 75 mm.) and case.

REF.	RPM				
KIT EASY GRES PLUS	50937	500 max.	1 1/8" 27 mm	1	32



CATEGORY: PRO MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

### EASY GRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 3/8" [35 MM.] SET

- The kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL guide.
- Water tank and hose.
- EASY GRES drill bit Ø 1 3/8" (35 mm).

REF.	RPM		
EASY GRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 3/8" [35 MM.] SET	50921	500 max.	1 1/8" 27 mm



CATEGORY: PRO MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

### EASY GRES DRILL BITS

- Diamond drill bits to be used with electric drill without hammer.
- The quality of the diamond allows the drilling of ceramics, porcelain, granite, marble and glass.
- Ideal to install bathroom accessories and any type of decorative accessories over ceramic surfaces.
- They must always be used with the EASY GRES guide which allows their adequate cooling ensuring a high accuracy and good results.
- Body made of steel and bit made of electrodeposited diamond.
- Lateral opening to improve cooling of the drill bit and to allow the elimination of solid waste produced after the drilling of the hole.
- Recommended speed of use between 400 and 1000 r.p.m. depending of the material to be drilled.
- To achieve a better finish and a longer life of the drill bit, it's important to observe the adequate speed of use and to apply a moderate pressure during the drilling.
- Supplied in blister.

REF.	RPM			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 7/32" [6 MM.]	04922			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 5/16" [8 MM.]	04923			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3/8" [10 MM.]	04924			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1/2" [12 MM.]	04921			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3/4" [20 MM.]	05961			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 1/8" [28 MM.]	05962			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 3/8" [35 MM.]	05963			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 5/8" [40 MM.]	05964			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 3/4" [43 MM.]	05965			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2" [50 MM.]	05966			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2 1/4" [55 MM.]	05967			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2 1/2" [65 MM.]	05969			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2 11/16" [68 MM.]	05978			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3" [75 MM.]	05979			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 4" [100 MM.]	05981			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 4 3/4" [120 MM.]	05982			

# ACCESSORIES FOR DIAMOND DRILL BITS



## CATEGORY: PRO

### TANK FOR MULTIDRILL GUIDE

- Bottle of 1200 ml. volume, with manual pressure pump.
- Includes 2 m. hose.

REF.



TANK AND HOSE FOR MULTIDRILL GUIDE

50947

1



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

### ZERO DUST

#### ZERO DUST GUIDE

- Suction attachment is used to collect dust and other debris during drilling.
- Maximum dust suction capacity with dual air chambers.
- Max diameter 70mm / 2 3/4 inch.
- Compatible with dust hose from 26 mm up to 39 mm.
- It comes with an additional brush for larger diameter drills.
- Rubber seal ensures dust containment.

REF.

2 3/4"  
70 mm0.88184 lb  
0,4 kg

1



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

#### MULTIDRILL GUIDE

- By fixing with suction cup, allows horizontal and vertical holes in the right place, preventing the drill bit from slipping.
- Compatible with all Rubi diamond drill bits, Ø 6 to 83 mm.
- Includes hose and tank connection (Ref. 50947).

REF.



MULTIDRILL GUIDE (MÁX. Ø 83 MM.)

50944

1



## CATEGORY: PRO

#### MULTIDRILL PLUS RM GUIDE

- By fixing the guide with the suction cup, allows horizontal and vertical holes in the correct place, preventing the drill bit from slipping on any type of surface: smooth, rough or slightly structured.
- Compatible with all Rubi diamond drill bits, Ø 6 to 120 mm.
- Metal centring guide for greater wear resistance.
- Includes hose and tank connection (Ref. 50947).

REF.



MULTIDRILL PLUS GUIDE RM (MAX. Ø 120 MM.)

51908

1

50



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

## MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE GRINDER

## ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

#### DRYGRES DRILL BITS

- For dry drilling in ceramic, porcelain, natural stone and other materials.
- Maximum operating speed 14,000 r.p.m. M14 thread finish.
- They can be used both with grinders or drill without hammer, using the included adapter kit.
- Usable with grinder. Supplied in blister.

REF.

RPM



M14 ADAPTER FOR ELECTRIC DRILL

05976

14000 max.

13/8"

36 mm

1

# DRILL BIT CHARACTERISTICS

REF	Ø MM	Ø INCH	RPM	mm	inch	USE
FORAGRES Tile, Ceramic tiles, Porcelain tiles, Granite, Marble	04970	20	3/4"	max. 900	1 3/16"	 <b>ELECTRIC DRILL</b> Without percusion
	04971	28	1 1/8"			
	04972	35	1 3/8"			
	04963	40	1 5/8"			
	04973	50	2"			
	04974	65	2 1/2"			
	04918	68	2 11/16"			
	04975	75	3"			
	04976	100	4"			
	04977	120	4 3/4"			
DIAMOND DRILL BITS EASYGRES Tile, ceramic Tiles, Porcelain tiles, Granite, Marble, Glass	04927	6	14/64"	Entre 400 & 1.000	1"	 <b>ELECTRIC DRILL</b> Without percusion
	04925	6,5	1/4"			
	04928	8	5/16"			
	04929	10	13/32"			
	04926	12	1/2"			
	05961	20	3/4"			
	05962	28	1 1/8"			
	05963	35	1 3/8"			
	05964	40	1 5/8"			
	05965	43	1 3/4"			
DIAMOND DRILL BITS BULL NOSE Porcelain, Natural Stone and Landscaping Materials	05966	50	2"	max. 500	1 1/16"	 <b>ELECTRIC DRILL</b> Without percusion
	05967	55	2 1/4"			
	05969	65	2 1/2"			
	05978	68	2 11/16"			
	05979	75	3"			
	05981	100	4"			
	05982	120	4 3/4"			
	52938	20	13/16"	max. 14.000	13/16"	 <b>GRINDER</b>
	52939	R10	3/8"			
	06986	2-35	1 1/16" - 1 3/8"			
	06987	20-48	13/16" - 1 7/8"			
	06984	10	3/8"			
CYLINDRICAL BIT Porcelain and Natural Stone	06985	20	13/16"	max. 11.000	1 3/4"	 <b>GRINDER</b>

REF	Ø MM	Ø INCH	RPM	mm	inch	USE	
						GRINDER	ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion
06900	6	14/64"	max. 14.000	30	1 3/16"	 GRINDER	 ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion
	8	5/16"					
	10	13/32"					
	12	1/2"					
	20	3/4"					
	28	1 1/8"					
	35	1 3/8"					
	43	1 3/4"					
	50	2"					
	60	2 3/16"		38	1 1/2"	 MULTIDRILL GUIDE /	 MULTIDRILL PLUS RM
	65	2 1/2"					
	68	2 11/16"					
	75	3"					
	85	3 3/8"					
05988	6	14/64"	max. 14.000	36	1 7/16"	 GRINDER	 ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion Use with adapter (Ref. 05976)
	7	1/4"					
	8	5/16"					
	10	13/32"					
	12	1/2"					
	20	3/4"					
	25	1"					
	28	1 1/8"					
	35	1 3/8"					
	43	1 3/4"					
	50	2"					
	60	2 3/16"					
	65	2 1/2"					
	68	2 11/16"					
	75	3"					
57903	80	3 1/8"	min. 1.000	40	1 9/16"	 MULTIDRILL GUIDE /	 ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion Without percussion and adapter (Ref. 04992)
	100	3 15/16"					
	120	4 3/4"					
	6	14/64"					
	8	5/16"					
	10	13/32"					
	12	1/2"					
	14	9/16"					
05923	20	3/4"	max. 800	18	11/16"	 ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion	Without percussion and adapter (Ref. 04992)
	35	1 3/8"					
	45	1 3/4"					
	85	3 1/4"					
BROCAS CARBURO TUNGSTENO	DRYGRES 4DRILL Coating ceramics, Ceramic tiles, Porcelain tiles, Natural Stone Piedra Artificial	Tile					
Recommended Speed							
Max. drilling depth							



# GRINDING & POLISHING

---

Grinding wheels and blades  
Blades and polishing pads



Nick Verbeek, RUBI CREATOR

## GRINDING WHEELS

1  
Prepare

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MATERIAL: CONCRETE

LONG LIFE

## CONCRETE DOUBLE ROW GRINDING CUP

- Grinding cup with double row of sintered segments for grinding and edge finishing on concrete surfaces.
- Laser welding. Coarse grinding finish. Heavy-Duty steel core.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 15.300 RPM (Ref. 05917) and 12.250 RPM (Ref. 05918).

REF. RPM

GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE DOUBLE ROW <b>0100</b>	05917	3 7/8" 100 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/4" 6 mm	3/4" 19 mm	15300 max	1
GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE DOUBLE ROW <b>0125</b>	05918	4 7/8" 125 mm				12250 max	



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MATERIAL: CONCRETE

FAST

## CONCRETE FAN GRINDING CUP

- Fan shaped grinding cup with sintered segments for fast grinding and edge finishing on concrete surfaces.
- Laser welding. Coarse grinding finish. Heavy-Duty steel core.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 15.300 RPM (Ref. 05919) and 12.250 RPM (Ref. 05920).

REF. RPM

GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE FAN CUP <b>0100</b>	05919	3 7/8" 100 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/4" 5 mm	7/8" 23,5 mm	15300 max	1
GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE FAN CUP <b>0125</b>	05920	4 7/8" 125 mm				12250 max	



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MATERIAL: NATURAL STONE

LONG LIFE

## STONE GRINDING CUP

- Turbo sintered grinding cup for grinding and edge finishing on natural stone surfaces.
- Laser welding. Coarse grinding finish. Heavy-Duty steel core.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 15.300 RPM (Ref. 05919) and 12.250 RPM (Ref. 05920).

REF. RPM

GRINDING CUP WHEEL TURBO STONE <b>0100</b>	05921	3 7/8" 100 mm	M14" M14 mm	1/4" 7 mm	3/4" 19,5 mm	15300 max	1
--	-------	------------------	----------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------	---



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MATERIAL: EPOXY

## EPOXY-FIBER GRINDING CUP

- PCD grinding cup for fast removal of epoxy, paint, acrylics or other elastic coatings.
- High frequency welding. Heavy-Duty steel core. Medium grinding finish.
- For GRINDING use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 12.250 RPM.

REF. RPM

GRINDING CUP WHEEL EPOXY, FIBRE, PCD <b>0125</b>	05922	4 7/8" 125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 2 mm	3/8" 10,5 mm	12250 max	1
--	-------	------------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------	---

# CUTTING & GRINDING BLADES



◆ CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

NO VIBRATIONS

GOOD FINISH

## CUTTING & GRINDING BLADES

- For cutting and grinding soft natural stone and ceramic tiles and synthetic materials.
- For adjustment cuts and grinding on all types of porcelain and hard materials.
- Electroplated continuous rim blade.
- Two-sided and reversible blade for a better performance.
- For grinders use. Connection: M14 thread.

REF.						RPM	
<b>ECD 115 2IN1 SUPERPRO</b>	31964	4 1/2" 115 mm	M14" M14 mm	1/8" 1,8 mm	1/4" 5,6 mm	13300 max.	
<b>ECD 125 2IN1 SUPERPRO</b>	31965	4 7/8" 125 mm	M14" M14 mm	1/8" 1,8 mm	1/4" 5,6 mm	12250 max.	1



## GRINDING CUTTERS

1  
Prepare

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

QUALITY FINISH

LONG LIFE

LANDSCAPING

## FULL BULLNOSE GRINDING BIT

- For full bullnose edge grinding on porcelain, natural stone and landscaping materials.
- These cutters can easily produce bevels on worktops, steps, swimming pool coping, tree surrounds, kerbs, etc.
- For use with a grinder with M14 fitting.
- Diamond fixed by means of a vacuum brazing process.

REF.



RPM



FULL BULL NOSE

52938

1 "

50 mm

14000 max.

3/4"

20 mm

1.014116 lb

0,46 kg

1



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

QUALITY FINISH

LONG LIFE

LANDSCAPING

## HALF BULLNOSE GRINDING BIT

- For half bullnose edge grinding on porcelain, natural stone and landscaping materials.
- These cutters can easily produce bevels on skirting, steps, worktops, swimming pool coping, etc.
- For use with a grinder with M14 fitting.
- Diamond fixed by means of a vacuum brazing process.

REF.



RPM



HALF BULL NOSE

52939

1 "

50 mm

14000 max.

3/4"

20 mm

0.970024 lb

0,44 kg

1

## DIAMOND GRINDING BITS

2  
Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

LONG LIFE

GOOD FINISH

LANDSCAPING

## DIAMOND GRINDING BITS

- Suitable for working with natural stone and porcelain.
- To enlarge or modify the diameter and shape of a previously made hole.
- Can also be used for smoothing, polishing or cleaning the interior edges of these holes.
- For dry use with M14 thread grinders.
- High diamond quality and concentration for a long useful life.
- Diamond fixed by means of a vacuum brazing process.
- Provides a good finish thanks to its #50-60 grit size.
- Stable performance with minimum deviation.
- The diamond grinding bits ARE NOT SUITABLE for making holes.

REF.

RPM



CONICAL BIT Ø 2-35 MM

06986

11000 max.

13/8"

35 mm

0.264552 lb

0,12 kg

CONICAL BIT Ø 20-48 MM

06987

11000 max.

1 1/4"

32 mm

0.573196 lb

0,26 kg

CYLINDRICAL BIT Ø 10 MM

06984

11000 max.

1 "

50 mm

0.22046 lb

0,10 kg

CYLINDRICAL BIT Ø 20 MM

06985

11000 max.

0.33069 lb

0,15 kg

# DIAMOND FLAP DISCS SUPERPRO



1

Prepare



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

FAST

QUALITY FINISH

EXTRA LONG LIFE

## DIAMOND FLAP DISCS

- For grinding ceramic, porcelain, sintered stone and natural stone.
- Fast grinding with a long life due to the ratio of diamond concentration to diamond grit spacing.
- Excellent for mitres and bevels.
- Ideal for edge and surface grinding.
- It comes with an aluminium M14 ADAPTER for use with the grinder to reduce vibrations and provide better stability during work.
- Electroplated.
- Dry and wet grinding.
- Very good finish.

REF.	Ø	Ø	W	RPM	W	Ø	Ø
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 50/60 COARSE Grit 0115	32921	4 1/2"					
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 100/120 MEDIUM Grit 0115	32927	115 mm		10500	0.92 lb		
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 200 FINE Grit 0115	32931		3/4"	1"	0.42 kg	1	200
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 50/60 COARSE Grit 0125	32937		20 mm				
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 100/120 MEDIUM Grit 0125	32938	4 7/8"	4,35 mm	9650			
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 200 FINE Grit 0125	32939	125 mm	25 mm				



NEW!



CATEGORY: PRO

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

FAST

GOOD FINISH

DURABILITY

## FLAP WHEEL PRO

- Especially recommended for grinding ceramic tiles, porcelain, stoneware, sintered stone and natural stone in Dry.
- It is recommended for grinding edges and small surfaces, making them excellent for the execution of miters and bevels with a grinder.
- The available grit sizes are:
- #50/60 - For initial and more aggressive grinding.
- #100/120 - For medium grinding.
- #200 - For final grinding, with a polished finish.

REF.	Ø	Ø	W	RPM	Ø
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 50/60 GRIT GR.115MM 22,2	32994	4 1/2"			
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 100/120 GRIT MED. 0115MM 22,2	32995	115 mm	1/8" 4,35 mm	10500	
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 200 GRIT FINE.0115MM 22,2	32996		7/8" 22,2 mm	1"	1
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 50/60 GRIT GR.125MM 22,2	32997			25 mm	
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 100/120 GRIT MED. 0125MM 22,2	32998	4 7/8" 125 mm	1/8" 3,8 mm	9650	
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 200 GRIT FINE.0125MM 22,2	32999				

# GRINDING BLADES



CATEGORY: PRO

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

## GRINDING BLADES

- VACUUM BRAZED embossed plate.
- For edges and surfaces grinding of natural stone, all kind of ceramic tiles and paint or resin coatings.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum recommended speed: 15,300 RPM.
- Fine grinding finish.(Ref.31974)
- Coarse grinding finish.(Ref.31979)

REF.				1/8"	7/8"	RPM	
VDF 100 FINE PRO	31974	4"	100 mm	2,1 mm	23 mm	15300 max	1
VDG 100 COARSE PRO	31979			1/8"	2,4 mm		

# BEVELLING WHEELS



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

GOOD FINISH

## FINE GRIT PRO-EDGER BEVELLING WHEEL

- Grinding wheel for bevelling.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS.
- Recommended use between 9,000 – 12,000 rpm to achieve greater durability of the wheel.
- Round finish available on 5 and 10 mm radius.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

REF.				1/4"	6 mm	RPM	
R.5 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER BEVELLING WHEEL	16957	2 5/8"	66 mm	M16"	1/4"	5	6
R.10 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER BEVELLING WHEEL	16958	2"	76 mm	M16 mm	3/8"	12000 max.	1



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

GOOD FINISH

## FINE GRIT PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL

- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS.
- Recommended use between 9,000 – 12,000 rpm to achieve greater durability of the wheel.
- 45° type tool with 1-2 mm edge.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

REF.				3/4"	20 mm	RPM	
45X20 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL	16946	3 3/4"	94 mm	M16"	3/4"	12000 max.	5
45X15 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL	16985	3 1/4"	84 mm	M16 mm	5/8"		



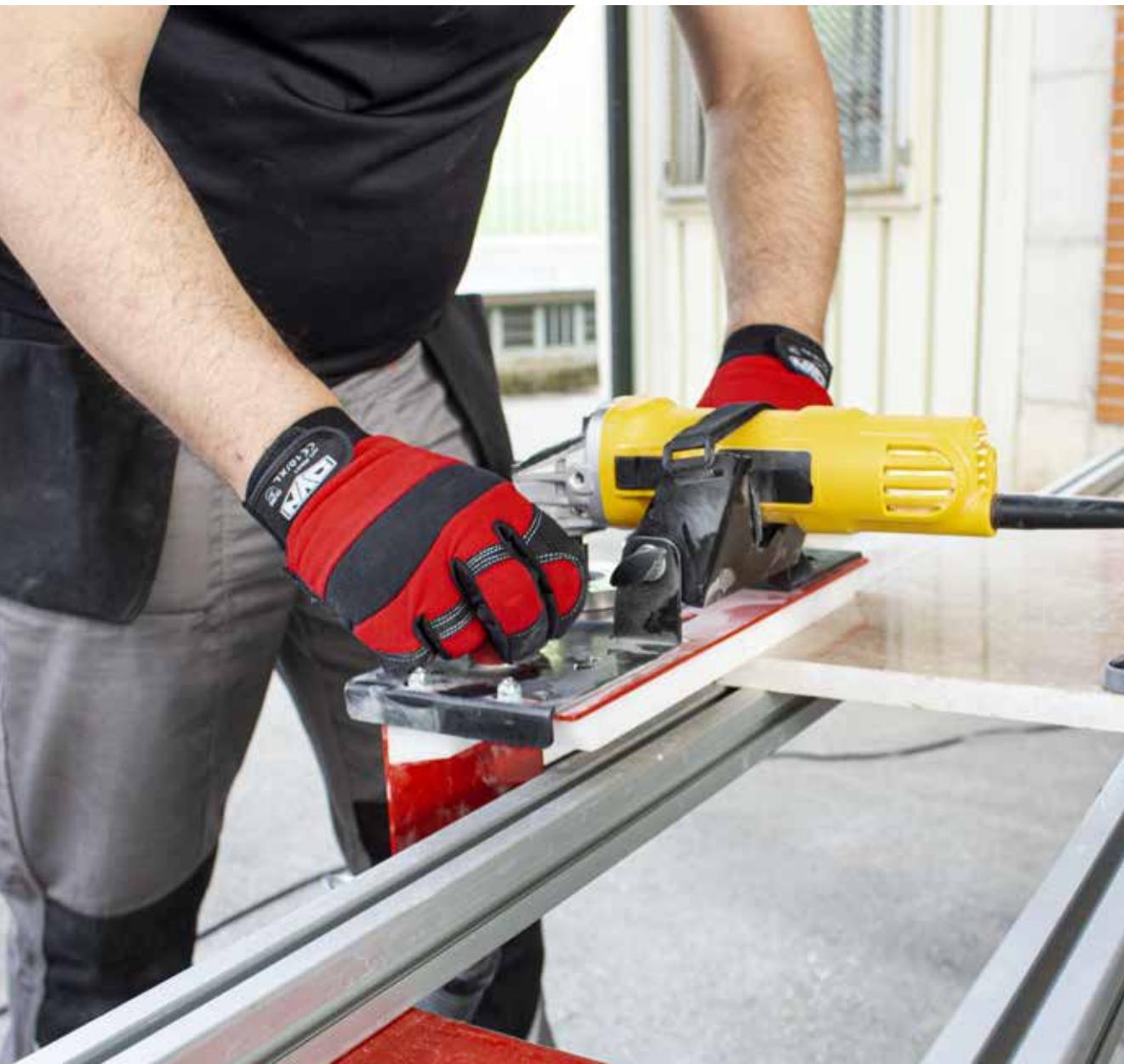
CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE	FAST
--------------------	--------------------------	------

### TURBO TWIST COARSE GRIT PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL

- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS.
- Recommended use between 9,000 – 12,000 rpm to achieve greater durability of the wheel.
- The TURBO TWIST model can be used for grinding before finishing with a fine grit, as its grooved design can chip the tile profile.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.



REF.	Ø	MM	RPM	PC		
45X15 TURBO TWIST COARSE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL	16984	3 1/4" 84 mm	M16" M16 mm	5/8" 15 mm	12000 max.	5



# POLISHING PADS



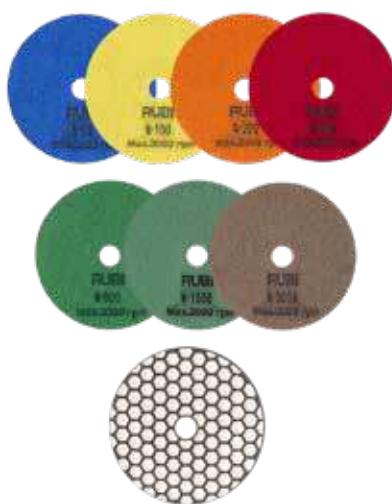
CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MATERIAL: NATURAL STONE

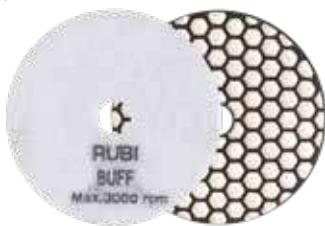
QUALITY FINISH

## DRY POLISHING DIAMOND PADS

- Range of floppy discs Ø100 mm for polishing, dry, of concrete, marble, granite and other ornamental natural stones.
- It allows removing scratches and surface damage quickly and easily.
- Maximum operating speed: 3,000 rpm.
- Different granulometry.
- # 50, # 100 and # 200 for roughing.
- # 400, # 800, # 1500 and # 3000 polishing and close the pore.
- VELCRO® fastening blade to holder ref. 62986.



DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN # 50	62970	3 7/8" 100 mm	1
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #100	62971		
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #200	62972		
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #400	62973		
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #800	62974		
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #1500	62975		
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #3000	62976		



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MATERIAL: NATURAL STONE

QUALITY FINISH

## DRY DIAMOND POLISHING PAD BUFF BL.

- Ø100 mm floppy disc for the final buffing, dry, of concrete, marble, granite and other ornamental natural stones.
- Get a natural and long-lasting shine
- Maximum operating speed: 3,000 rpm.
- VELCRO® fastening blade to holder ref. 62986.

REF.	DRY DIAMOND POLISHING PAD Ø100 MM BUFF BL.	62977	√	1
------	--	-------	---	---



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

## PAD SUPPORT FOR POLISHING AND BUFFING

- Fixing brackets for flexible polishing and buffering blades Ø100 mm.
- Compatible with jobs dry and water-cooled.
- VELCRO fastening.
- Connection polisher / grinder with M14 thread.

REF.	SUPPORT FLOPPY PAD Ø100MM M14	62986	3 7/8" 100 mm	1
------	-------------------------------	-------	------------------	---



# MANUAL POLISHING PADS

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | QUALITY FINISH | LONG LIFE

## MANUAL POLISHING PADS

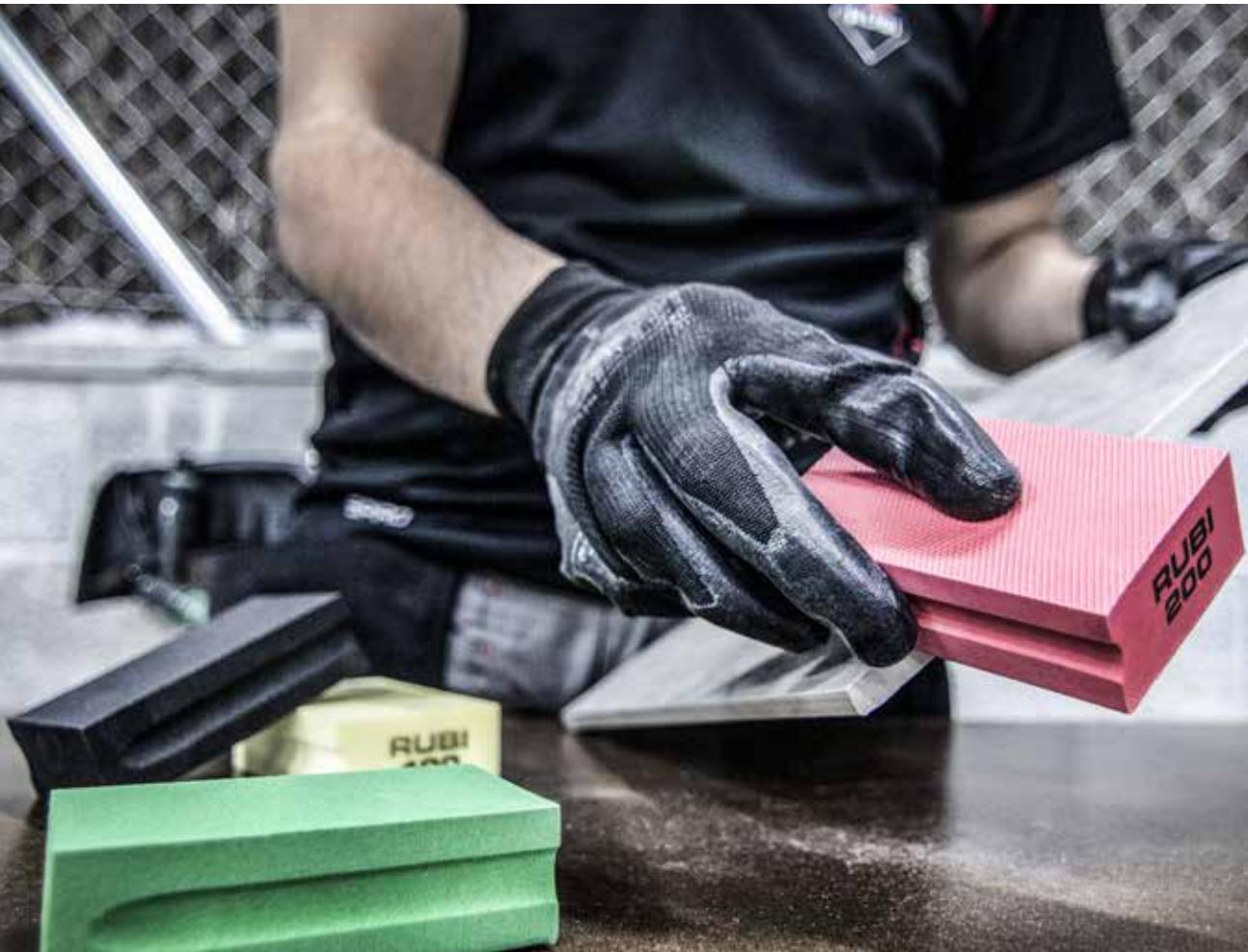
- Range of diamond rubber pads for roughing and edge polishing, cutting and surfaces of natural stone and ceramic tile.
- Semi-flexible. Good adaptation to the user's hand.
- Wet use is recommended.
- Different grain sizes:
- # 60, # 120 and # 200 for roughing.
- # 400 for polishing.
- Dimensions of the diamond plate: 55x90 mm.
- Rubber pad dimensions: 58x94x30 mm.



REF.



DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN # 60	61974	10
DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN #120	61975	
DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN #200	61976	
DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN #400	61977	





# MIXING

---

Electric mixers  
Mixing paddles



# RUBIMIX E-9 ENERGY CAS

## LIGHT, RELIABLE & RESISTANT

Ideal for the mixing of cement adhesives, resins, paints, and other materials.



CATEGORY: PREMIUM



USE: PROFESSIONAL



RELIABILITY



CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE



CAS Li-Power  
18V 5.2 Ah



- **BRUSLESS MOTOR.** High efficiency with increased battery performance. Less maintenance.
- **ELECTRONIC RPM REGULATOR.** Accurate control of the rpm with the 6 positions dial.
- **CAS PLATFORM TECHNOLOGY.** Li-Power 18V 5.2 Ah CAS battery. Portability and manageability, free of cables.
- **SAFETY AND MORE COMFORTABLE.** Equipped with a safety lock to avoid involuntary startup and a soft start device to control the acceleration of the paddle.
- Double handled with bi-material handles. Improves ergonomics, comfort and stability.
- It is recommended to use the 5.2 Ah battery. When fully charged, it allows the user to mix 3 bags of 25kg of tile adhesive. Mixing more than 25 kg at a time is not recommended.
- Double insulation of the motor.
- IP20 protection.
- Maximum mixing paddle's head diameter: 140 mm
- Allows to use mixing paddle rods with M14 thread.
- Includes a M120 detachable paddle.
- Includes 2 wrenches to tighten the mixing rod.



18V

MORE INFO



REF.			RPM			
RUBIMIX E-9 ENERGY CAS EU	61993					
RUBIMIX E-9 ENERGY CAS UK	61994	-	18 V	1 <sup>a</sup> 0-700	11.02 lb 5 kg	
RUBIMIX E-9 ENERGY CAS USA	61995				1	30
RUBIMIX-E9 ENERGY CAS NO BAT/CHARG.	61996					
BATTERY CASE LI-POWER 18V 5.2AH	85902		18V 5.2AH			688

\*The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

## ACCESSORIES



Mortar mixer paddle  
Thread M14 3 HELIX



RUBIMIX buckets

# RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS

## FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT.

For cementitious adhesives, resins, paints and other materials.



CATEGORY: PREMIUM



POWER



LIGHT



CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE



Brushless



- **Brushless motor. Maintenance-free and increases the product's lifespan. Maximum efficiency.**
- **Powered by a CAS Li-Ion 18V 5.2Ah battery pack, compatible with METABO cordless tools and all of those that form part of the CAS 18V platform.**
- **Light and strong. Maximum reliability.**
- **Dual bi-material grip handle. Better ergonomics, comfort and stability.**
- Equipped with a 2-speed gearbox.
- Progressive switch (RPM control) to optimise the mixing of each material.
- Power button with soft start.
- Switch safety lock prevents unintentional start-up.
- Includes fast-in adapter for tool-free rod changes.
- Double-insulated motor.



18V



REF.	✓	⚡	RPM	18.95 lb 8.6 kg	1	16
RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS EU	26570	✓	18 V	1 <sup>a</sup> 0-420/ 2 <sup>a</sup> 0-700	18.95 lb 8.6 kg	16
RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS UK	26571					
RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS USA	26572					
BATTERY CASE LI-POWER 18V 5.2AH	85902		18V 5.2AH			688

## ACCESSORIES



REF. 85902  
BATTERY CASE LI-POWER 18V 5.2AH



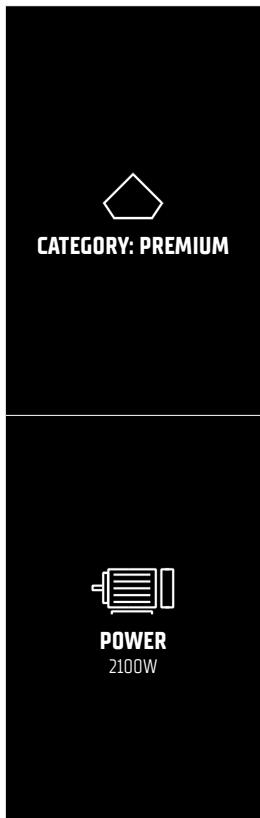
Mixer Paddles FAST-IN  
3HELIX



RUBIMIX buckets

# RUBIMIX-9 POWER MAX

**POWERFUL MULTIPURPOSE ELECTRIC MIXER, SUITABLE FOR CEMENTITIOUS ADHESIVES, RESINS, PAINT, AND OTHER MATERIALS.** Facilitates a homogeneous mixing of materials, avoiding the formation of bubbles and/or lumps.



**W**  
2100 W

**FRST**  
in

**PROTECTED  
DESIGN**

**CE**

**EAC**

**UK  
CA**

- **Electronic speed controller (rpm regulation) to optimise the mixing of each material.**
- **Equipped with 2 speeds gearbox (490/880 rpm).**
- **Includes fast-in adapter for tool-free rod changes.**
- **Greater electrical safety thanks to double isolation.**
- Easy and intuitive use.
- Attractive and functional design.
- Ergonomic bi-material handle with improved grip that provides greater. Comfort & stability.
- Chassis in technical plastic, light & resistant.
- Maximum reliability & durability.
- Anti-ignition security system. Prevents inadvertent start-up.
- Soft start system.
- Ø140mm triple helix mixing paddle included (M14 thread continuous full rod) for mortar and cementitious adhesives.
- Direct access to engine brushes for a fast and easy maintenance. Spare brushes and 19 & 22 mm keys included.
- Available version with carrying case (ref.26981).
- Compatible with drill holder and RUBI mixing paddles range.



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

MORE INFO

**1** **2** **3** **4** **5**  
Prepare

REF.	W	RPM	16.53 lb 7,5 kg	2	12
RUBIMIX-9 POWER MAX	26980	-	2100 W	230V/50-60Hz	1 <sup>a</sup> 0-490/ 2 <sup>a</sup> 0-880
RUBIMIX-9 POWER MAX + CASE	26981	✓			25.57 lb 11,6 kg

ACCESSORIES



Mixer Paddles FAST-IN  
3HELIx



RUBIMIX buckets



# RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE

**VERSATILE ELECTRIC MIXER, SUITABLE FOR CEMENTITIOUS ADHESIVES, RESINS, PAINTS AND OTHER MATERIALS.**

Facilitates homogeneous mixing of the materials and prevents the creation of bubbles and/or lumps.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



POWER  
1800W

W  
1800 W

PROTECTED  
DESIGN

CE

EAC

UK  
CA

- **Electric mixer with high torque.**
- **Electronic speed controller (rpm control) to OPTIMISE the mixing of each material.**
- **Equipped with a mechanical 2 SPEED gearbox (450/780 rpm).**
- **Better electrical SAFETY thanks to its double insulation.**
- ATTRACTIVE and FUNCTIONAL Design.
- Connection to mixing paddles with M14 thread.
- Double handle with bi-material grip providing better ERGONOMICS, COMFORT and STABILITY.
- Chassis in TECHNICAL, LIGHT, and STRONG plastic. Maximum RELIABILITY AND DURABILITY.
- SAFETY on button. Prevents unintentional start-up.
- Smooth start system.
- Direct access to the motor's brush housing for quick and easy maintenance.
- Includes mixing paddle with 3 helixes of 140 mm diameter for mortars and cementitious adhesives.
- Option to couple a RUBI FAST-IN adapter for paddles (NOT included).
- Includes brushes and 19 and 22 mm spanners.
- Version available with transport case (ref. 26974).
- Compatible with chucks and range of mixing paddles RUBI.



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

MORE INFO

**1** **2** **3** **4** **5**  
Prepare

REF.	W	RPM	1	2	3
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE	26970	-	230V-50/60Hz.		
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE UK	26971	-	110V-50/60Hz.	11.24346 lb 5,1 kg	
	26972	-	220V-50/60Hz.		
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE USA + CHUCK	26973	-	120V-50/60Hz.	19.51071 lb 8,85 kg	
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE + CASE	26974	✓	230V-50/60Hz.	11.24346 lb 5,1 kg	
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE + CHUCK	26975	-			12

**ACCESSORIES**



Mortar Mixer M14  
Thread 3 ZN-Zinc  
plated HELIX



REF. 76907  
FAST-IN Adapter



RUBIMIX buckets

# RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX

## INNOVATIVE AND ERGONOMIC

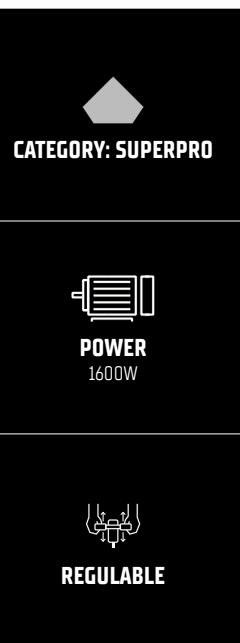
For cementitious adhesives, resins, paints and other materials.



W  
1600 W

FAST  
In

PATENTED



CE

ERC

UK

- Handle adjustable in height. Ergonomics adaptable to each user.
- Powerful 1600W motor for greater mixing capacity and high reliability.
- New and improved handle. Comfort and stability.
- Quick Connect System FAST-IN. Change rod without tools.
- Electric mixer mortar powerful 1600 W.
- Double insulation.
- Gearbox with 2 speeds (1st 0-430 rpm / 2nd 0-570 rpm).
- Electronic speed controller (R.P.M. regulation).
- Ø maximum of mixer 160 mm.
- Mixer paddle Ø 140 mm. FAST-IN (5 9/16") included.
- Thread Direct link for mixers with M14 finish.
- Weight: 4.6 kg.
- Electrical cable: 3 m.

REF.	W	RPM		
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 230V 50/60HZ	24994	230V 50-60Hz.		24
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 110V 50/60HZ UK	24995	110V 50-60Hz.		18
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 230V 50/60HZ UK	24996	230V 50-60Hz.		16
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 230V 50/60HZ W/CASE	24998			

### ACCESSORIES



Mixer Paddles FAST-IN  
3HELI



RUBIMIX buckets

# RUBIMIX-8 EASY PRO

## LIGHTWEIGHT, COMPACT AND EASY TO USE.

Multi-material electric mixer, suitable for cementitious adhesives, resins, paint, and other materials.



MORE INFO



1

3  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

W

1400 W

CATEGORY: PRO



POWER

1400

1400 W



SOFT START



- **1400 W Electric Motor.**
- **Mixing paddles connection through M14 thread.**
- **Greater electrical SAFETY thanks to double isolation.**
- **EASY and INTUITIVE use. ATTRACTIVE and FUNCTIONAL design.**
- Ergonomic bi-material handle with improved grip that provides greater comfort & stability.
- Chassis in technical plastic, light & resistant. maximum reliability & durability.
- Anti-ignition security system. Prevents inadvertent start-up.
- Power button with soft start.
- Includes Ø4" 3/4 (Ø120 mm) red triple helix split mixing paddle (M14 thread continuous full rod) for mortar and cementitious adhesives.
- Direct access to engines brushes for a fast and easy maintenance.
- Spare brushes and 3/4" & 7/8" (19 & 22 mm) keys included.
- Compatible with drill holder and RUBI mixing paddles range.

REF.	W	⚡	RPM	●	● *	●	●
RUBIMIX-8 EASY PRO EU	16903	-	1400 1400 W	230V-50/60Hz. 120V-50-60Hz.	1 <sup>a</sup> 0-700 RPM	10.714356 lb 4.86 kg	12.67645 lb 5.75 kg
RUBIMIX-8 EASY PRO USA	16906					2	32 48

### ACCESSORIES



Mortar Mixer M14  
Thread 3 ZN-Zinc  
plated HELIX



Mortar mixer paddle  
Thread M14 3 HELIX

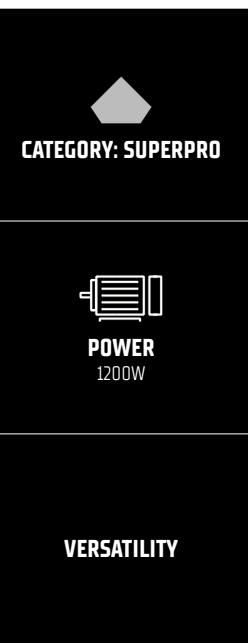


RUBIMIX buckets

# RUBIMIX-9 N

## VERSATILITY BY CHANGING THE MIXING PADDLE.

For cementitious adhesives, resins, paints and other materials.



- **Bimaterial double handle grip. Improved ergonomics and comfort.**
- **2 speed gearbox and electronic controller to optimise the mixing of each material.**
- **Interchangeable mixing paddle with M14 connection. Greater versatility.**
- **Made of lightweight and durable materials for maximum reliability.**
- Power: 1200 W.
- Double insulation.
- Direct connection M14 thread.
- Power button with soft start.
- Electronic regulator (1st 0-650 r.p.m. / 2nd 0-850 r.p.m.). Ø maximum paddle: 5" 1/2 (140 mm).
- Ø 4 3/4" (120 mm.) mixing paddle included.

REF.	W	RPM	
RUBIMIX-9 N	25940	-	210-240V 50-60 Hz.
RUBIMIX-9 N UK	25942	-	110-130V 50-60 Hz.
	25944	-	210-240V 50-60 Hz.
RUBIMIX-9 N + CHUCK	24986	-	110-130V 50-60 Hz.
RUBIMIX-9 N USA + CHUCK	24949	-	210-240V 50-60 Hz.
RUBIMIX-9 N + CASE	24958	✓	210-240V 50-60 Hz.
			12.12 lb 5.5 kg
			12.34 lb 5.6 kg
			17.19 lb 7.8 kg
			24
			2
			18

### ACCESSORIES



Mortar Mixer M14  
Thread 3 ZN-Zinc  
plated HELIX



Mortar mixer paddle  
Thread M14 3 HELIX



RUBIMIX buckets



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

### CAS SC36 CHARGER

- Compact and efficient.
- Compatible with 12 and 18V CAS batteries (LiPower/LIHD).
- 3-year warranty.
- Charging time: approximately 2.5 hours for the 5.2Ah battery.

REF.



CAS SC36 CHARGER EU	60984	12-18 V	1
CAS SC36 CHARGER UK	60985		
CAS SC36 CHARGER USA	60986		
CAS SC36 CHARGER AUS	60987		

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

### BATTERIES ENERGY CAS

- CAS batteries follow the METABO Cordless Alliance System standard.
- They are 100% compatible with any tool in the CAS system, as long as the tool operates at the same voltage (over 45 brands and more than 450 tools).
- The battery features a single button and four LEDs to indicate charge level and various battery states.
- Available in 18V and 12V versions.

REF.



BATTERY CAS LIPOWER 18V 2AH	85901	18V 2Ah	1	688
BATTERY CASE LI-POWER 18V 5.2AH	85902	18V 5.2Ah		

## MIXING PADDLES FAST-IN

1  
Prepare

FAST-IN



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

### FAST-IN PADDLE ADAPTER

- Adapter for use of the FAST-IN rods.
- Transform the threaded connection M14x2 quick-connect system FAST-IN.
- Adaptable to any mixer with M14x2 thread.

REF.



FAST-IN ADAPTER	76907	1
-----------------	-------	---

FAST-IN



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

TILE ADHESIVE

FAST-IN CONNECTION

### MIXER PADDLES FAST-IN 3HELIX

- To mix cement mortars.
- Helix head with 3 paddles for better mixing. Increases performance by 15% compared to the 2-blade head.
- Less effort in mixing.
- Less vibrations. Greater comfort.
- Fast connection without tools FAST-IN.
- Compatible with RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS, RUBIMIX-9 POWER MAX, RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX or FAST-IN (Ref. 76907) Adaptable to any mixer with M14x2 connection.

REF.



MIXER PADDLE M-120-FI 3H	76942	33.069-55.11 lb 15-25 kg	23 5/8" 600 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	2	144
MIXER PADDLE M-140-FI 3H	76943	55.11-88.18 lb 25-40 kg	5 1/2" 140 mm			84

# MIXING PADDLES

- ADAPTABLE TO RUBI MIXERS AND OTHER BRANDS.



## CATEGORY: PRO

## TILE ADHESIVE

## NON OXIDABLE

### MORTAR MIXER M14 THREAD 3 ZN-ZINC PLATED HELIX

- For mixing cement-based mortars.
- Mixing paddle with zinc treatment.
- Paddle head with 3 blades for more efficient mixing. 15% performance improvement compared to heads with two blades.
- Reduces the effort for the electric mixer during the mixing process.
- Generates less vibration. Increased comfort.
- Connection by M14 x 2 thread.
- Can be adapted directly to RUBIMIX range and other brands.

REF.					120
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-120-R 3H ZN	76971	33.06-55.11 lb 15-25 kg	23 5/8" 600 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	6
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-120-R 3H LONG ZN	76972	55.11-88.18 lb 25-40 kg	29 7/8" 760 mm		96
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-140-R 3H ZN	76973	66.13-132.27 lb 30-60 kg	23 5/8" 600 mm	5 1/2" 140 mm	2
					84



## CATEGORY: PRO

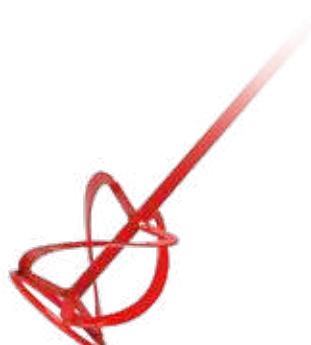
## GYPSUM

## NON OXIDABLE

### PLASTER MIXER PADDLE THREAD M-14

- For mixing between 33.1 - 66.1 Lb. (15 - 25 kg.) of plaster.
- M14 x 2 thread connection.
- Adaptable directly to RUBIMIX range and other brands.

REF.				
PLASTER MIXER PADDLE P-120-R	72954	33.06-66.13 lb 15-30 kg	23 5/8" 600 mm	4 3/8" 110 mm



## CATEGORY: PRO

## TILE ADHESIVE

## USE WITH DRILLS

### MORTAR MIXER 3 HELIX

- To mix cement mortars.
- Helix head with 3 blades for higher efficient mixing.
- Adaptable to RUBIMIX range by chuck (Ref. 71967).

REF.				
MORTAR MIXER M-80 3H	76945	22.04-33.06 lb 10-15 kg	15 3/4" 400 mm	3 1/8" 80 mm
MORTAR MIXER M-100 3H	76946	33.06-44.09 lb 15-20 kg	21 5/8" 550 mm	3 7/8" 100 mm



 **CATEGORY: PRO**  **TILE ADHESIVE**  **HIGHER PERFORMANCE**

### MORTAR MIXER PADDLE THREAD M14 3 HELIX

- To mix cement mortars.
- Helix head with 3 paddles for better mixing. Increases performance by 15% compared to the 2-blade head.
- Less effort in mixing.
- Less vibrations. Greater comfort.
- M14 x 2 thread connection.
- Adaptable directly to RUBIMIX range and other brands.

REF.						
<b>MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-100-R 3H</b>	76917	33.06-44.09 lb 15-20 kg	21 5/8" 550 mm	3 7/8" 100 mm	6	180
<b>MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-120-R 3H</b>	76918	33.06-55.11 lb 15-25 kg		4 3/4" 120 mm		144
<b>MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-140-R 3H</b>	76919	55.11-88.18 lb 25-40 kg	23 5/8" 600 mm	5 1/2" 140 mm	2	
<b>MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-160-R 3H</b>	76940	66.13-132.27 lb 30-60 kg		6 1/4" 160 mm		84



 **CATEGORY: PRO**  **EPOXI RESIN**  **USE WITH DRILLS**

### EPOXY MIXER PADDLE E-80

- Special mixing between 2.2 - 4.4 Lb. (1 - 2 kg) of epoxy resins.
- 8 mm hexagonal finish.
- Adaptable to RUBIMIX range by chuck (Ref. 71967).

REF.					
<b>EPOXY MIXER PADDLE E-80</b>	65939	2.20-11.02 lb 1-5 kg	15 3/4" 400 mm	3 1/8" 80 mm	6



 **CATEGORY: PRO**  **LIQUIDS**  **USE WITH DRILLS**

### LIQUID MIXER PADDLE - HEXAGONAL ROD

- To mix liquid and low density materials.
- Adaptable to RUBIMIX range by chuck (Ref. 71967).

REF.						
<b>LIQUID MIXER PADDLE L-80</b>	65933	11.02-33.06 lb 5-15 kg	15 3/4" 400 mm	3 1/8" 80 mm	6	462
<b>LIQUID MIXER PADDLE L-100</b>	65934	33.06-55.11 lb 15-25 kg	21 5/8" 550 mm	3 7/8" 100 mm		180

 **CATEGORY: PRO**

**RUBIMIX BUCKETS**

- 65 L plastic bucket.
- Replacement for the RUBIMIX-50-N mixer and also to use with the rest of the range of RUBIMIX models. 40 L plastic bucket.
- Replacement for the RUBIMIX-25-N mixer and also to use.

REF.



BUCKET FOR RUBIMIX-50-N

60202

1

 **CATEGORY: SUPERPRO**
**CHUCK**


- Chuck attachable to the entire RUBIMIX range to work with hexagonal and round finishing rods below 12mm.
- Includes chuck key - S2 Ref. 71969.

REF.



CHUCK

71967

1



**UPWARDS MOTION:** The material rises through the inner section of the mixing paddle and falls on the outside. This motion allows for a homogeneous mixture of viscous materials such as mortar, cement, glue, etc. Less effort and easier use.

**M-120-R 3H ZN**  
**M-120-R 3H L ZN**  
**M-140-R 3H ZN**  
**M-80 3H**  
**M-100 3H**  
**M-100-R 3H**  
**M-120-R 3H**  
**M-140-R 3H**  
**M-160-R 3H**  
**M-120-FI 3H**  
**M-140-FI 3H**



**PARALLEL MOTION:** The mixture is done horizontally so the materials flow in both directions (up/down) depending on the movement of the paddle. This motion is recommended for resins, bicomponents, liquids, etc. It reduces the amount of bubbles and lumps.

**E-80**  
**P-120-R**



**DOWNTWARD MOTION:** The material is pulled through the paddle's head and rises through the exterior. This motion is recommended for materials with a low viscosity such as paint, sealers, plaster, etc... The lumps are dissolved without splashing.

**L-80**  
**L-100**



**COUNTER MOTION:** Both paddles work simultaneously generating a more intense mixture. Recommended for resilient and viscous materials such as mortars. Only for dual-paddle mixers.

**M-120 DUPLEX**

# MIXING PADDLES

	REF		 KG	 LB	 RPM	 W	 MM	 INCH	 MM	 INCH	 MM/INCH	
M-120-R 3H ZN	76971		15-25	33.1-55.1		950	600	23 5/8"		120	4 3/4"	
M-120-R 3H L ZN	76972		25-40	55.1-88.2	300-500	950	760	29 15/16"				 M14 x 2
M-140-R 3H ZN	76973		30-60	66.1-132.3	200-400	1200	600	23 5/8"	140	5 9/16"		
M-80 3H	76945		10-15	22-33.1		500	400	15 3/4"	80	3 3/16"		 8 5/16"
M-100 3H	76946		15-20	33.1-44.1	300-500	700	550	21 11/16"	100	4"		 10 13/32"
M-100 R 3H	76917											
M-120 R 3H	76918		15-25	33.1-55.1		950			120	4 3/4"		 M14 x 2
M-140 R 3H	76919		25-40	55.1-88.2		1200	600	23 5/8"	140	5 9/16"		
M-160 R 3H	76940		30-60	66.1-132.3	200-400	1500			160	6 5/16"		
M-120 FI 3H	76942		15-25	33.1-55.1	300-500	950			120	4 3/4"		 FAST-IN
M-140 FI 3H	76943		25-40	55.1-88.2	200-400	1200			140	5 9/16"		
E-80	65939		1-5	2.2-11	300-500	700	400	15 3/4"	80	3 3/16"		 8 5/16"
L-80	65933		5-15	11-33.1		400	400	15 3/4"	80	3 3/16"		
L-100	65934		15-25	33.1-55.1	300-600	500	550	21 11/16"	100	4"		 10 13/32"
P-120 R	72954		15-30	33.1-66.1	300-500	950	600	23 5/8"	110	4 5/16"	 M14 x2	

												
Quantity to be mixed	Recommended speed (RPM)	Minimum drill power (W)	Total length	Ø of mixer	Rod shape		Material to be mixed		Hexagonal finish		Thread finish	
Gypsum												
Paint / Liquids												
Tile adhesive												
Epoxi resin												



# TOOLS FOR FIXING TILES AND FINISHINGS

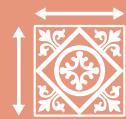
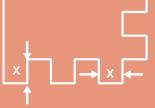
---

Trowels, notched trowels, floats, rubber trowels and spatulas  
Markers, chisels, templates and auxiliary tools for tiling  
Mallets, Nippers and Grout Mortar Applicators



Steve Lavrijssen, RUBI CREATOR

## SELECTION TABLE

	ADHESIVE MORTAR O PUTTY		
$\leq 10 \times 10 \text{ CM}$ $\leq 4" \times 4"$			$3 \times 3 \text{ MM}$ $1/8" \times 1/8"$
			$4,5 \times 4,5 \text{ MM}$ $3/16" \times 3/16"$
<b>FROM 10 X 10 TO 20X20 CM</b> <b>FROM 4" X 4" TO 8" X 8"</b>			$3 \times 3 \text{ MM}$ $1/8" \times 1/8"$
			$6 \times 6 \text{ MM}$ $1/4" \times 1/4"$
<b>FROM 20 X 20 TO 30 X 30 CM</b> <b>FROM 8" X 8" TO 12" X 12"</b>			$6 \times 5 \text{ MM}$ $1/4" \times 7/32"$
			$6 \times 6 \text{ MM}$ $1/4" \times 1/4"$
<b>FROM 20 X 20 TO 40 X 40 CM</b> <b>FROM 8" X 8" TO 16" X 16"</b>			$8 \times 8 \text{ MM}$ $3/8" \times 3/8"$
			$R10$ $R13/32"$
<b>FROM 30 X 30 TO 40 X 40 CM</b> <b>FROM 12" X 12" TO 16" X 16"</b>			$6 \times 10 \text{ MM}$ $1/4" \times 13/32"$
			$10 \times 10 \text{ MM}$ $13/32" \times 13/32"$
<b>* FROM 40 X 40 TO 60 X 60 CM</b> <b>* FROM 16" X 16" TO 24" X 24"</b>			$12 \times 12 \text{ MM}$ $1/2" \times 1/2"$
			$15 \times 15 \text{ MM}$ $9/16" \times 9/16"$
<b>* &gt;80 X 80 CM"</b> <b>* &gt;32" X 32"</b>			$20 \times 20 \text{ MM}$ $13/16" \times 13/16"$
<b>* &gt;60 X 60 CM</b> <b>* &gt;24" X 24"</b>			

Basic conditions:

≥80% Adhesive coverage [dry indoor surfaces].

Final layer thickness: 5 mm [3/16"].

BACK BUTTERING is not required.

\*Back buttering is mandatory when the required coverage is ≥95% [for outdoors or damp areas] or pieces larger than 40 x 40. [16" x 16"].

To compensate for the bowing of the tile, add 2x\*\* to the tooth size (\*\* = deformation in the flatness of the tiles).

 ADHESIVE MORTAR PUTTY

# TROWELS AND NOTCHED TROWELS

		WOODEN HANDLE			RUBIFLEX						PLASTIC HANDLE		
		STEEL	INOX	TECH FLEX	STEEL	INOX	STEEL	INOX	STEEL	INOX	STEEL	INOX	
	TROWEL	65950	65960		65988	72915		75950	75970		72919		65951 25900
	SHARP			74948									
	3 x 3 mm 1/8 x 1/8"	65989				71923				72906	74936		
	4.5 x 4.5 mm 3/16 x 3/16"									74980	74937		
	6 x 6 mm 1/4 x 1/4"	65982			65958		71924	75955		72907	74938		75946 65966 25903
	6 x 8 mm 1/4 x 3/8"			66968							66972		
	8 x 8 mm 3/8 x 3/8"	65984			65959		71925	75957		72908	74940		75947 65967 25905
	8 x 10 mm 3/8 x 13/32"			66969								66973	
	10 x 10 mm 13/32 x 13/32"	65985			65983		71926	75958		72909	74941		75948 65968 25906
	10 x 12 mm 13/12 x 1/2"			66970								66974	
	12 x 12 mm 1/2 x 1/2"	74947			73973			75959		74982	74942		75923 25907
	15 x 15 mm 9/16 x 9/16"										76947		
	20 x 20 mm 13/16 x 13/16"				75962								
	R10									72910			75924
	YW									77923			

CLOSED HANDLE	CLOSED HANDLE 48cm/ 19"	OPEN HANDLE	SPATULA	TROWEL	SHARP EDGES	SQUARE	TRIANGULAR	ROUND	YW

STEEL

INOX

TECH FLEX

# TROWELS AND NOTCHED TROWELS

1  
Prepare

 CATEGORY: PREMIUM

CLOSED HANDLE

WOODEN



## CLOSED WOODEN HANDLE TECH-FLEX NOTCHED TROWELS

- Closed Wooden handle for ergonomics.
- The curved and toothed plate is made of rubber for lightness and safety because it does not cut like metal films.
- The curved shape of the plate is comfort engineered because it reduces operator effort and reduces adhesive loss during application.

REF.



<b>CLOSED WOODEN HANDLE TECH-FLEX NOTCHED TROWELS [6x8]</b>	66968	1/4" 6 mm	3/8" 8 mm	6	250
<b>CLOSED WOODEN HANDLE TECH-FLEX NOTCHED TROWELS [8x10]</b>	66969	3/8" 8 mm	3/8" 10 mm	6	250
<b>CLOSED WOODEN HANDLE TECH-FLEX NOTCHED TROWELS [10x12]</b>	66970	3/8" 10 mm	1/2" 12 mm	6	250

 CATEGORY: PREMIUM

OPEN HANDLE

RUBIFLEX



## TECH-FLEX NOTCHED TROWELS

- Open RUBIFLEX handle for ergonomics.
- The trowel can be left resting on the edge of the carrycot.
- The curved and toothed plate is made of rubber for lightness and safety because it does not cut like metal films.
- The curved shape of the plate is comfort engineered because it reduces operator effort and reduces adhesive loss during application.

REF.



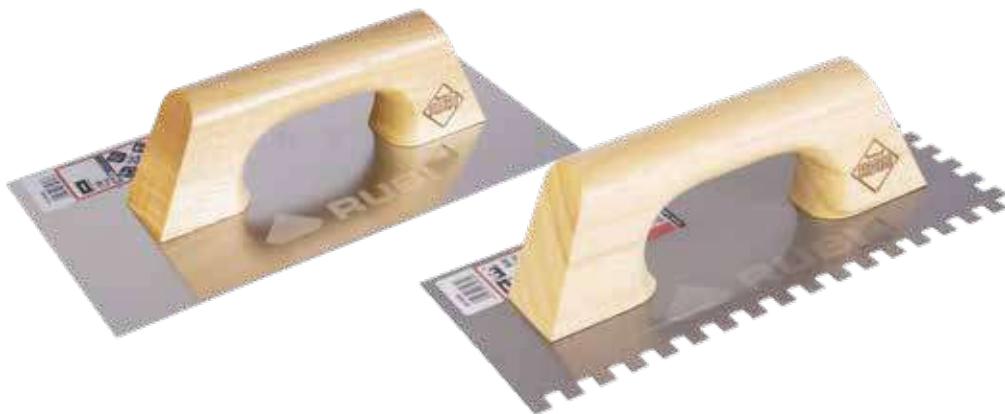
<b>TECH-FLEX NOTCHED TROWELS [6x8]</b>	66972	1/4" 6 mm	5/16" 8 mm	6	250
<b>TECH-FLEX NOTCHED TROWELS [8x10]</b>	66973	5/16" 8 mm	3/8" 10 mm		
<b>TECH-FLEX NOTCHED TROWELS [10x12] 13/32" X1/2"</b>	66974	5/16" 10 mm	1/2" 12 mm		



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

## CLOSED HANDLE

## WOODEN



## TROWELS &amp; NOTCHED TROWELS CLOSED WOOD HANDLE

- Steel plate special high wear resistance with corrosion protection by clear coat. (STEEL).
- Stainless steel plate special high wear resistance (INOX).

REF.



STEEL TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	65950	"- - mm	"- - mm	"- - mm	6	624
INOX TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	65960	"- - mm	"- - mm	"- - mm	6	480
SHARP EDGED INOX TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	74948	"- - mm	"- - mm	"- - mm	6	-
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/8 X 1/8" (3 X 3 MM.)	65989	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	"- - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4 X 1/4" (6 X 6 MM.)	65982	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	"- - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8 X 3/8" (8 X 8 MM.)	65984	3/8" 8 mm	3/8" 8 mm	"- - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 13/32 X 13/32" (10 X 10 MM.)	65985	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	"- - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2" X 1/2" (12 X 12 MM.)	74947	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	"- - mm	6	-

## CATEGORY: PRO

## WOODEN



## SPATULAS &amp; NOTCHED SPATULAS WOOD HANDLE

- 7"(18 cm) wide plate. Special steel high wear resistance.

REF.

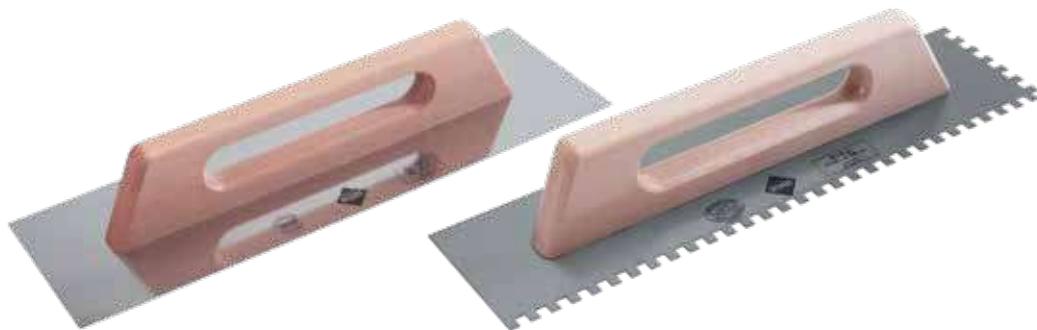


STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 1/8"X1/8"(3X3 MM.)	71923	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	12	3456
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	71924	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm		
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 5/16"X5/16"(8X8 MM.)	71925	3/8" 8 mm	3/8" 8 mm		
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 3/8"X3/8"(10X10 MM.)	71926	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm		

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

CLOSED HANDLE

WOODEN



### 19" (48CM) TROWELS & NOTCHED T. CLOSED WOOD HANDLE

- Steel plate special high wear resistance, corrosion-protected by clear coat (STEEL).
- Stainless steel plate special high wear resistance (INOX)
- Perfect flatness of the plate.
- The notches 13/16" x 13/16" (20 x 20 mm.) Developed for applying adhesive on uneven floors. Allows more material thickness.

REF.						
STEEL TROWEL 19" (48 CM.)	65988	— - mm	— - mm	— - mm	6	360
INOX TROWEL 19" (48 CM.)	72915	— - mm	— - mm	— - mm	6	360
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 1/4" X 1/4" (6 X 6 MM.)	65958	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	— - mm	6	360
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 3/8" X 3/8" (8 X 8 MM.)	65959	3/8" 8 mm	3/8" 8 mm			
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 13/32" X 13/32" (10 X 10 MM.)	65983	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm			
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 1/2" X 1/2" (12 X 12 MM.)	73973	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm			
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 13/16" X 13/16" (20 X 20 MM.)	75962	3/4" 20 mm	3/4" 20 mm			

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



### LEVELLING TROWELS

- Levelling trowels wood handle.
- Special high wear resistant steel plate.
- Plate measures: 15 3/4" x 4 11/32" (40 x 11 cm).

REF.		
LEVELLING TROWEL POINTED TIP	60997	2

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

## CLOSED HANDLE

## RUBIFLEX



## TROWELS &amp; NOTCHED T. CLOSED RUBIFLEX HANDLE

- Steel plate special high wear resistance with corrosion protection by clear coat (STEEL).
- Stainless steel plate high wear resistance (INOX).
- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle with two textures.
- Perfect flatness of the plate.

REF.	1/4" 6 mm	3/8" 8 mm	1/2" 12 mm	1/4" 6 mm	3/8" 8 mm	1/2" 12 mm	1/4" 6 mm	3/8" 8 mm
------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------

STEEL TROWEL-12" [30 CM.]	75950	-"	- mm	-"	- mm	6	-
INOX TROWEL 12" [30 CM.]	75970	-"	- mm	-"	- mm	6	384
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28 CM.] 1/4"X1/4" [6X6 MM.]	75955	1/4" 6 mm		1/4" 6 mm			
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28CM] 3/8"X3/8" [8X8 MM.]	75957	3/8" 8 mm		3/8" 8 mm			624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28CM] 1/2"X1/2" [10X10 MM.]	75958	3/8" 10 mm		3/8" 10 mm		6	
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [ 28 CM.] 1/2"X1/2" [12X12 MM.]	75959	1/2" 12 mm		1/2" 12 mm			264

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

## OPEN HANDLE

## RUBIFLEX



## 45° NOTCHED TROWEL RUBIFLEX OPEN HANDLE

- 45° Angled notches for comfort and less user effort.
- Improves adherence of the mortar on to work surface.
- Special carbon steel alloy plate of high wear resistance.
- Extremely light, high resistance aluminium reinforcement.
- Highly rigid joint between the reinforcement and the plate.
- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle with two textures.
- Clear coat for protection against corrosion.
- Perfect flatness of the plate.

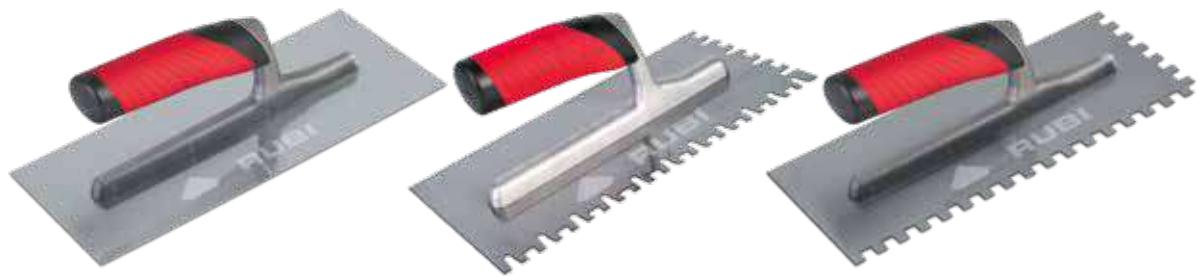
REF.	1/4" 6 mm	3/8" 8 mm	1/2" 12 mm	1/4" 6 mm	3/8" 8 mm	1/2" 12 mm	1/4" 6 mm	3/8" 8 mm
------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------

45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28 CM] 1/4"X1/4" [6X6]	75946	1/4" 6 mm		1/4" 6 mm				
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28 CM] 3/8"X3/8" [8X8]	75947	3/8" 8 mm		3/8" 8 mm				
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28 CM] 13/32"X13/32" [10X10]	75948	3/8" 10 mm		3/8" 10 mm			6	480
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28 CM] 1/2"X1/2" [12X12]	75923	1/2" 12 mm		1/2" 12 mm				
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28 CM] R-13/32" [10 MM.]	75924	-" - mm		-" - mm		3/8" 10 mm	6	480

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

OPEN HANDLE

RUBIFLEX



## TROWELS & NOTCHED TROWELS OPEN RUBIFLEX HANDLE

- Extremely light and resistant aluminium core.
- The connection between core and plate is very rigid.
- Highly wear-resistant special steel sheet with protection against corrosion by means of colourless varnish (STEEL).
- Special stainless steel sheet with high wear resistance (SS).
- RUBIFLEX ergonomic handle with two textures.
- Perfect blade flatness.
- YW notched trowel (Ref.77923), with a distinctive and unique shape of notches (not rectangular) to achieve optimal wetting (near 100%) of the tile with the adhesive. Specially created for tiles for which wetting is key (large tiles).
- and works very well with large format and SLAB type tiles.

REF.		↔	↔	↔	↔	
<b>INOX TROWEL 11" [28 CM.]</b>	72919	-" - mm	-" - mm	-" - mm	6	270
<b>STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 1/8"X1/8" [3X3 MM.]</b>	72906	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	-" - mm	6	270
<b>INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28 CM.] 1/8"X1/8" [3X3 MM.]</b>	74936			-" - mm	6	270
<b>STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28 CM.] 3/16"X3/16" [4.5X4.5 MM.]</b>	74980	1/8" 4,5 mm	1/8" 4,5 mm	-" - mm	6	270
<b>INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28 CM.] 3/16"X3/16" [4.5X4.5 MM.]</b>	74937			-" - mm		
<b>STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28 CM.] 1/4"X1/4" [6X6 MM.]</b>	72907	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	-" - mm		
<b>INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28 CM.] 1/4"X1/4" [6X6 MM.]</b>	74938			-" - mm		
<b>STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28 CM.] 3/8"X3/8" [8X8 MM.]</b>	72908	3/8" 8 mm	3/8" 8 mm	-" - mm	6	270
<b>INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28 CM.] 3/8"X3/8" [8X8 MM.]</b>	74940			-" - mm		
<b>STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28 CM.] 13/32"X13/32" [10X10 MM.]</b>	72909	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	-" - mm		
<b>INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28 CM.] 13/32"X13/32" [10X10 MM.]</b>	74941			-" - mm		
<b>STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28 CM.] 1/2"X1/2" [12X12 MM.]</b>	74982	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	-" - mm		288
<b>INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28 CM.] 1/2"X1/2" [12X12 MM.]</b>	74942			-" - mm	6	270
<b>INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28 CM.] 9/16"X9/16" [15X15 MM.]</b>	76947	5/8" 15 mm	5/8" 15 mm	-" - mm	6	-
<b>STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" [28 CM.] R-13/32" [10 MM.]</b>	72910	-" - mm	-" - mm	3/8" 10 mm		
<b>STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 28 CM. YW</b>	77923	1/4/1/2" 6 / 12 mm	3/8/1/4" 8 / 7 mm	-" - mm	6	270



CATEGORY: PRO

CLOSED HANDLE

PLASTIC

**TROWELS & NOTCHED TROWELS CLOSED PLASTIC HANDLE**

- Steel plate special high wear resistance with corrosion protection by clear coat.

REF.	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
------	------	------	------	------	------

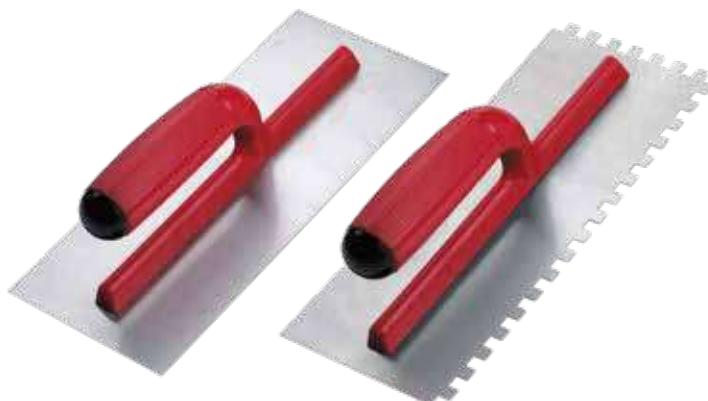
STEEL TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	65951	—"	—"	—"	624
NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	65966	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	—"	6
NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8MM.)	65967	3/8" 8 mm	3/8" 8 mm	—"	480
NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 13/32"X13/32" (10X10 MM.)	65968	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	—"	



CATEGORY: PRO

OPEN HANDLE

PLASTIC

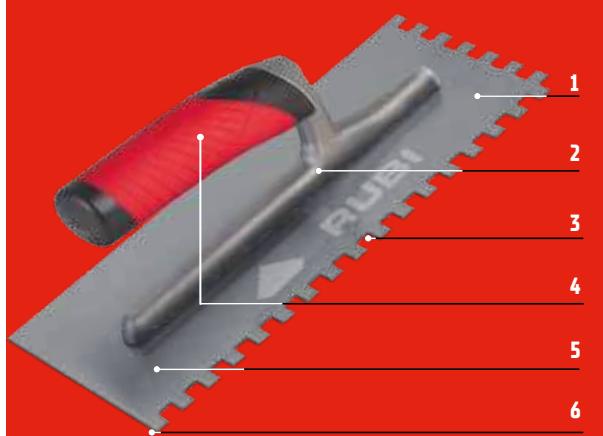
**TROWELS OPEN PLASTIC HANDLE**

- Steel plate. Special high wear resistance.
- Plate trowel: 11" x 4" (28 x 12 cm).
- Plate notched trowel: 11" x 4" (28 x 12 cm).

REF.	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
------	------	------	------	------

STEEL TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) OPEN PLASTIC HANDLE	25900	—"	—"	—"	720
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4" X 1/4" (6 X 6 MM.)	25903	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	—"	
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 5/16" X 5/16" (8 X 8 MM.)	25905	3/8" 8 mm	3/8" 8 mm	—"	
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8" X 3/8" (10 X 10 MM.)	25906	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	—"	
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2" X 1/2" (12 X 12 MM.)	25907	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	6	

# RUBI TROWELS & BRICK TROWEL RANGE



Extremely light and resistance aluminium reinforcement.

Highly rigid fixation between the reinforcement and the plate.

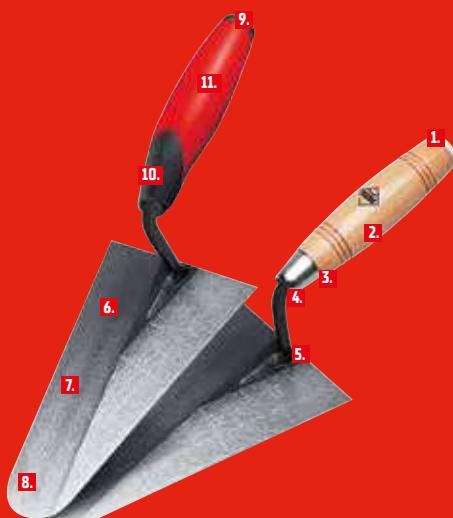
Steel/stainless steel plate with high resistance to abrasion.

Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle with two textures.

Corrosion protection with clear varnish.

Perfect flatness of the plate.

- 1 Special white nylon lap for tapping without staining.
- 2 Wooden handle in varnished beech.
- 3 Nickel-plated notched ring to increase handle fixation.
- 4 Solid, non-detachable mounting between handle and pin.
- 5 Fusion technique to forging temperature. Fully guaranteed for life against breakage.
- 6 Perfect flatness of the entire plate.
- 7 Plate protected against corrosion.
- 8 Fibres oriented lengthwise during plating.  
Specific thermal treatment on:  
- Plate, to improve flexibility and prevent wear-off.  
- Pin, to improve hardness and rigidness.
- 9 Maximum lightness retaining its resistance.
- 10 Total regularity of all fabrications.
- 11 Perfect adaptation of shapes, sizes and specific characteristics of each market demands.



# BRICK TROWELS

- **PERFECT ADAPTION IN SHAPES, SIZES AND SPECIFIC CHARACTERISTICS MEETING THE DEMANDS OF EACH MARKET.**



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## PFP01

- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

REF.

PFP01-140 MM. [5 1/2"]	75014	5 1/2" 140 mm	2" 75 mm	0.34 lb 0,158 kg	6
---------------------------	-------	------------------	-------------	---------------------	---

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## PFP05

- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

REF.

PFP05-180 MM. [7 1/16"]	75418	7 1/8" 180 mm	4 1/8" 105 mm	0.62 lb 0,285 kg	6
PFP05-200 MM. [7 7/8"]	75420	7 7/8" 200 mm	4 3/8" 110 mm	0.70 lb 0,319 kg	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## PFP10

- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

REF.

PFP10-130 MM. [5 1/8"]	75913	5 1/8" 130 mm	2 3/4" 70 mm	0.27 lb 0,126 kg	6
---------------------------	-------	------------------	-----------------	---------------------	---

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## PFP19

- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

REF.

PFP19- 80 MM. [4 5/16"]	76808	4 1/4" 109 mm	3 1/8" 80 mm	0.33 lb 0,152 kg	6
PFP19- 90 MM. [5 1/16"]	76809	5 1/8" 128 mm	3 1/2" 90 mm	0.37 lb 0,168 kg	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## PFM22

- Varnished beechwood handle.

REF.

PFM22-165 MM. [6 5/8"]	37116	6 5/8" 168 mm	4 5/8" 119 mm	0.79 lb 0,359 kg	6
PFM22-180 MM. [7 1/4"]	37118	7 1/4" 184 mm	4 7/8" 124 mm	0.81 lb 0,370 kg	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## PFP22

- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

REF.

PFM22-165 MM. [6 5/8"]	77116	6 5/8" 168 mm	4 5/8" 119 mm	0.80 lb 0,366 kg	6
PFM22-180 MM. [7 1/4"]	77118	7 1/4" 184 mm	4 7/8" 124 mm	0.98 lb 0,445 kg	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## PFM23

- Varnished beechwood handle.

REF.

PFM23-180A MM. [7 3/16"]	37258	7 1/4" 183 mm	4 5/8" 117 mm	0.78 lb 0,354 kg	6
-----------------------------	-------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	---

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## PFP23

- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

REF.					
PFP23-180 A MM. [7 3/16"]	77258	7 1/4" 183 mm	4 5/8" 117 mm	0.79 lb 0.361 kg	6
PFP23-185 B MM. [7 1/8"]	77268	7 1/8" 181 mm	5 1/8" 131 mm	0.85 lb 0.390 kg	

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## PFP24

- Varnished beechwood handle.

REF.					
PFM24-140 MM. [5 1/2"]	37314	5 1/2" 140 mm	3 1/4" 82 mm	0.32 lb 0.146 kg	6
PFM24-160 MM. [6 5/16"]	37316	6 1/4" 160 mm	3 5/8" 92 mm	0.33 lb 0.152 kg	
PFM24-180 MM. [7 1/16"]	37318	7 1/8" 180 mm	4 1/8" 103 mm	0.56 lb 0.256 kg	

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## PFP24

- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

REF.					
PFP24-140 MM. [5 1/2"]	77314	5 1/2" 140 mm	3 1/4" 82 mm	0.33 lb 0.154 kg	6
PFP24-160 MM. [6 5/16"]	77316	6 1/4" 160 mm	3 5/8" 92 mm	0.33 lb 0.153 kg	
PFP24-180 MM. [7 1/16"]	77318	7 1/8" 180 mm	4 1/8" 103 mm	0.57 lb 0.263 kg	
PFP24-200 MM. [7 7/8"]	77320	7 7/8" 200 mm	4 3/8" 110 mm	0.60 lb 0.275 kg	

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## PFP25

- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

REF.					
PFP25-180 MM. [7 1/16"]	77418	7 1/8" 180 mm	4 3/8" 110 mm	0.66 lb 0.303 kg	6

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## PFP33

- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

REF.					
PFP33-170X50 MM. [6 11/16" X 1 15/16"]	79050	6 3/4" 170 mm	1" 50 mm	0.35 lb 0.154 kg	6

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## PFM55

- Special for tile installers, sharp arrow. Varnished beechwood handle.

REF.					
PFM55-165 MM [6 1/2"]	38416	6 1/2" 165 mm	4 1/2" 114 mm	0.61 lb 0.280 kg	6

## PALETTE LENGTH BY COLOUR

	<b>S</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>XL</b>
	50-99 mm 1 1/4"-3 1/8"	100-129 mm 3 1/4"-5 1/8"	130-169 mm 5 1/8"-6 1/8"	170-200 mm 6 1/4"-7 1/8"

# FLOATS

## • PLASTER FLOATS



### CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



### RETICULATED POLYETHYLENE FLOATS

- For finish floating mortar plastering.
- Maximum lightness and resistance to wear off.
- Very low water absorption. Guarantees dimensional stability.

REF.



POINT TIP POREX TROWEL 8 7/8" X 5 1/2" [24 X 14 CM]	83998	10
RECTANGULAR POREX TROWEL 8 7/8" X 5 1/2" [24 X 14 CM]	83999	

### CATEGORY: PRO



### POREX FLOATS

- For plastering walls.
- Density and hardness permits an even finish.

REF.



POINT TIP POREX TROWEL 9 1/2" X 5" [24 X 14 CM.]	83993	10	240
RECTANGULAR POREX TROWEL 9 1/2" X 5" [24 X 14 CM.]	83992		

### CATEGORY: PRO



### ROUGH PLASTIC HANDLE FLOATS

- Reinforced plate of high resistance to abrasion and long durability.
- Perfectly flat base.

REF.



POINT TIP FLOAT 10 X 5" [27 X 14 CM.]	71941	10	360
RECTANGULAR FLOAT 10" X 7" [27 X 18 CM.]	71943		
RECTANGULAR FLOAT 13" X 9" [34 X 23 CM.]	71944		



# RUBBER GROUT FLOATS

- RUBBER FLOATS FOR GROUTING, WITH ERGONOMIC OR WOODEN HANDLES.
- AVAILABLE IN DIFFERENT RUBBER TO OBTAIN THE BEST FINISHING ACCORDING TO THE JOINT WIDTH.



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



### GROUT FLOATS SUPERPRO WOOD

- Wood ergonomic handle.
- Available in different hardnesses of rubber for best finish as the joint width.
- Rubber float trowel, with white rubber sheet wear resistant.
- Solid rubber float, with hard rubber abrasion resistant. Thermoflex float, medium hardness.

REF.



RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65970	6	540
THERMOFLEX RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65976		
SOLID RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65975		

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



### GROUT FLOATS SUPERPRO PLASTIC

- Plastic ergonomic handle.
- Available in different hardnesses of rubber for best finish as the joint width.
- Rubber float trowel, with white rubber sheet wear resistant.
- Solid rubber float, with hard rubber abrasion resistant. Thermoflex float, medium hardness.

REF.



RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65971	6	540
THERMOFLEX RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65973		
SOLID RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65972		

## CATEGORY: PRO



### GROUT FLOATS PRO

- Black foam rubber.
- Grout Float PRO 9"x4" 22.5x10cm. (Ref.10607), with white rubber sheet wear resistant.

REF.



RUBBER GROUT FLOAT 9"X4"X19/32" [22,5X10X1,5CM]	10607	10	384
GROUT FLOAT PRO 9 1/2"X4 3/4"X13/32" [24X12X1CM]	24968		480
GROUT FLOAT PRO 11"X5"X13/32" [28X14X1CM]	24969		360

## CATEGORY: PRO



### REPLACEABLE GROUT FLOAT PRO

- Grout Float (Ref.84924) with sheet resistant to abrasion.
- Replaceable with spare (ref. 84925).

REF.



REPLACEABLE GROUT FLOAT PRO	84924	6
SPARE GROUT FLOAT PRO	84925	15

# FLOATS FOR PLASTER

- TROWELS FOR THE CORRECT APPLICATION AND SMOOTHING OF PLASTER.



◆ CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## FLEXIBLE PLASTER FLOATS

- For multi finish and skimming plaster jobs (also compatible with microcement).
- Ideal for vertical jobs in heights.
- 1,2 mm thick polypropylene (PP) plate.

REF.



72824

6

192

◆ CATEGORY: PRO



## PLASTER FLOATS

- Flexible polyethylene and nonstick base.

REF.



PLASTIC HANDLE FLOAT 12" X 5" [30 X 14 CM.]

71904

6

# SPATULAS

- GREAT VARIETY OF SPATULAS FOR MULTIPLE PURPOSES.



◆ CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## FLOOR TILE GROUT SPATULA

- Reinforced spatula for professional jobs. Replaceable strip that can be used on both sides.
- Includes grip and aluminium holder.

◆ CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## ALUMINIUM HANDLE

- Adaptable to floor tile grout spatula 50, 60 and 75 cm.

REF.



ALUMINIUM HANDLE

70904

1

◆ CATEGORY: PRO



## GENERAL PURPOSE SPATULA

- Adaptable to WOODEN HANDLE( Ref. 65450 ) Not included.

◆ CATEGORY: PRO



## WOODEN HANDLE

- Holder for general purpose spatula of 44cm Ref.65919 and 60cm Ref.70902.

REF.



WOODEN HANDLE

65450

1

CATEGORY: PRO

**WALL TILE GROUT SPATULA**

- For filling joints.

REF.		
WALL TILE GROUT SPATULA 13" [35 CM.]	65935	1
WALL TILE GROUT SPATULA 7" [18 CM.]	65954	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA RUBIFLEX HANDLE**

- Stainless steel plate with ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

REF.			
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 1" 5/8 [40 MM.]	73909	2250	
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 2" 1/2 [63 MM.]	73914	1240	
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 3" [75 MM.]	73911	10	2680
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 4" [100 MM.]	73912		1644
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 6" [150 MM.]	73913		1712

# SCRAPERS

**• MORTAR SCRAPERS, SINGLE LAYER, JOINTS AND PLASTER.**

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**FAÇADE MORTAR SCRAPER 16" X 2 7/8" [50X72MM]**

- Façade mortar scraper with wooden handle.
- Plate dimensions: 6x2 7/8" (150x72mm).

REF.			
WOODEN HANDLE SCRAPER 6X2" 7/8 [150X72 MM.]	65963	6	798

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**FAÇADE MORTAR SCRAPER 10" X 5 3/4" [250X144MM]**

- Façade mortar scraper with two types of handles: Wood and plastic.
- plate dimensions 10" x 5 3/4" (250x144mm).

REF.			
WOODEN HANDLE SCRAPER 10" X 5 3/4" [250X144 MM.]	72960	6	480
SPARE SCRAPER 10" X 5 3/4" [250X144 MM.]	65957	18	2160
PLASTIC HANDLE SCRAPER 10" X 5 3/4" [250X144 MM.]	65962	6	480

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**ALUMINIUM PLASTER SCRAPER**

- Manufactured with aluminium, with 8 blades.
- Dimensions 18" x 3 13/32" (455 x 86 mm).

REF.			
ALUMINIUM PLASTER SCRAPER	72961	1.98 lb 0,9 kg	1

CATEGORY: PRO

**JOINT SCRAPER**

- Ergonomic handle with two electroplated tungsten carbide plates with high resistance to abrasion.
- Useable with 1, 2 or 3 plates depending on width of the joint.
- Supplied in blister.

REF.			
JOINT SCRAPER	65907	5	600
SPARE JOINT SCRAPER	71974	10	4600

# RUBISCRAPER-250

## ELECTRIC GROUT SCRAPER

For grout removal without damaging the tile.



W  
250  
250 W

PATENTED

CE

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



EASY HANDLING

IDEAL SMALL REFORMS

GOOD FINISH

- **Ergonomic design and bi-material finishing, for greater comfort and better stability.**
- **Light and resistant. Maximum reliability.**
- **Blades made in tungsten carbide. Resharpenable for a greater performance. Patented model.**
- **Fast locking / unlocking system for easy assembly of blade.**
- Ideal for repair work (replacement of broken tiles).
- Equipped with 3 speeds. V1: 6500 i.p. / V2: 8000 i.p. / V3: 9500 i.p.
- Power: 250 W.
- Stroke length: 2 mm.
- Double insulation.
- Blades for joints of 1.5 mm (ref. 66810, use only with speed 1) and 3 mm (ref. 66812) included.
- Includes 2 special blades (steel made) to remove rests of thin-set from the back of the tiles or on the substrate.
- With transport case.
- Interchangeable blades for 1.5, 2, 3 and 4 mm joints.

REF.		W	
RUBISCRAPER-250	66940	230V-50Hz	250 250 W
RUBISCRAPER-250 UK	66941		1
RUBISCRAPER-250 USA	66942	120V-60Hz	

ACCESSORIES



RUBISCRAPER Blades

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



PATENTED

## RUBISCRAPER BLADES

- Resharpenable and easily interchangeable blades, available for 1.5mm (use only with speed 1), 2mm, 3mm and 4mm grout sizes.

REF.



1.5 MM [1/16"] BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66810	1
2 MM [3/32"] BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66811	
3 MM [1/8"] BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66812	
4 MM [5/32"] BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66813	

## MARKERS, SUPPORTS AND TEMPLATES

- WIDE RANGE OF MARKERS, SUPPORTS AND TEMPLATES FOR THE PLACEMENT OF TILES.



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## RULE SUPPORT SET

- For easy adjustment and levelling of the rule for wall tiling.
- In box of 2 units.

REF.

RULE SUPPORT SET 12" (30 CM.)	60991	1	207
RULE SUPPORT SET 20" (50 CM.)	60998		171

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## RULE HOLDER NAILS

- Hold firmly the rulers on the walls, allowing a comfortable placement of tiles.

REF.

RULE HOLDER NAIL 10" (250 MM.)	72941	6
-----------------------------------	-------	---

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## SHAPE TEMPLATE

- Copies the shape of the areas which are awkward to mark onto tiles, for subsequent cutting. Maximum depth 4.5cm.

REF.

SHAPE TEMPLATE	70925	10
----------------	-------	----

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## HOLE MARKER

- For marking the position of holes for tubing and electrical fitting, from the wall to the tile, for subsequent cutting or drilling.
- Maximum length 26" (65cm).

REF.

HOLE MARKER XL	72953	6
----------------	-------	---

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## MASTER LINE MARKER

- Ideal system to quickly draw straight lines between two points of the wall or floor.
- Supplied with a bottle of high quality powder for line marker.

REF.

MASTER LINE MARKER	70928	6	240
--------------------	-------	---	-----

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## "MASTER-N" LINE MARKER

- Ideal system to quickly draw straight lines between two points of the wall or floor.
- Supplied with a bottle of high quality powder for line marker.
- Manufactured in plastic bimaterial (RUBIFLEX) high resistance to impact.
- Includes auxiliary level for levelling rope before tagging.
- Length of rope: 30 m.

REF.

"MASTER-N" LINE MARKER	75925	6	360
---------------------------	-------	---	-----

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## STANDARD LINE MARKER

- Ideal system to quickly draw straight lines between two points of the wall or floor.
- Supplied with a bottle of high quality powder for line marking.
- Length of rope: 15m.

REF.

LINE MARKER W/ TRACING POWDER	70926	6	672
-------------------------------	-------	---	-----

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## HIGH QUALITY BLUE POWDER FOR LINE MARKER

- Blue powder for filling the line marker.

REF.

SPARE BLUE POWDER FOR LINE MARKER 2.2 LB. (1 KG.)	70929	6	288
---	-------	---	-----

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## CONSTRUCTION PENCIL

- Specially designed for writing on wet or glazed surfaces like ceramic tile, marble, granite, etc.
- Set of 2 construction pencils supplied in blister.

REF.

CONSTRUCTION PENCIL	65942	50	450
---------------------	-------	----	-----

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## LINE REEL

- High resistance polyester cord.

REF.

LINE REEL Ø 3/8X164 FT. [1.7 MM. X 50 M]	80933	12	1728
--	-------	----	------

## MALLETS

- MALLETS FOR LEVELLING THE HEIGHT OF THE TILES THROUGH OUT INSTALLATION.

3  
Set

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## RUBBER MALLETS - 2 FLAT SIDES

- Allows to strike at any angle so as to install the tile into its correct position.

REF.

BLACK RUBBER MALLETS 8.8 OZ. (250 GR.)	65904	6	336
BLACK RUBBER MALLETS 17.6 OZ. (500 GR.)	65905		
BLACK RUBBER MALLETS 26.4 OZ. (750 GR.)	65908		

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## RUBBER MALLETS - FLAT/SPHERICAL SIDES

- Allows to strike at any angle. One flat surface and the other spherical.

REF.

WHITE RUBBER MALLETS 8.8 OZ. (250 GR.)	66905	6	336
WHITE RUBBER MALLETS 17.6 OZ. (500 GR.)	66906		
WHITE RUBBER MALLETS 26.4 OZ. (750 GR.)	66907		

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## SOFT BLACK RUBBER MALLETS

- A softer mace to protect the ceramic pieces.

REF.

SOFT BLACK RUBBER MALLETS 17.6 OZ. (500 GR.)	88555	50	600
SOFT BLACK RUBBER MALLETS 26.4 OZ. (750 GR.)	88553	40	480

# SUCTION CUPS

- SUCTION CUPS TO FACILITATE THE HANDLING OF CERAMICS AND OTHER SMOOTH MATERIALS.



CATEGORY: PRO



## SINGLE SUCTION CUP

- Maximum load capacity: 88 Lb (40 kg).

REF.



SHAPE TEMPLATE	70925	10
----------------	-------	----

CATEGORY: PRO



## DOUBLE SUCTION CUP

- Body made of highly resistant aluminium. With ergonomic handle for greater comfort.
- Maximum load capacity: 176.4LB (80 kgs).

REF.



DOUBLE SUCTION CUP	66900	1	156
--------------------	-------	---	-----

CATEGORY: PRO



## TRIPLE SUCTION CUP

- Body made of highly resistant aluminium. With ergonomic handle for greater comfort.
- Maximum load of capacity: 220lbs (100 kg ).

REF.



TRIPLE SUCTION CUP	66904	1	80
--------------------	-------	---	----

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

ROUGH



## RM ROUGH SURFACE SUCTION CUP

- Suction cups for handling tiles with rough and/or slightly structured surfaces.
- Injected polycarbonate body. Very light.
- Metal reinforcement in the lever base for greater tensile strength.
- Ergonomic polypropylene handle for faster, safer handling.
- Natural rubber.
- Maximum load capacity: 55 lb (25 kg).
- Suction cup diameter: 4 3/4" (120 mm).

REF.



80

RM ROUGH SURFACE SUCTION CUPS	66929	1	280
-------------------------------	-------	---	-----

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

ROUGH



## RM ROUGH SURFACE DOUBLE SUCTION CUP

- Double suction cup for handling tiles with rough and/or slightly structured surfaces.
- Body made of highly resistant aluminium.
- Metal reinforcement in the lever base for greater tensile strength.
- Ergonomic polypropylene handle for faster, safer handling.
- Natural rubber.
- Maximum load capacity: 55 kg.
- Suction cup diameter: 120 mm.

REF.



96

RM ROUGH SURFACE DOUBLE SUCTION CUP	66952	1	96
-------------------------------------	-------	---	----

# OCTO KONG USB

## SAFETY AND VERSATILITY.

For handling ceramic tiles with smooth and textured surfaces.



NEW!

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



USE: PROFESSIONAL



STURDINESS

330.69 lb

150 kg

USB BATTERY



MORE INFO



- Battery-powered suction cup for handling ceramic tiles with smooth and textured surfaces.
- Ergonomic bimaterial (plastic + rubber) handle designed for better grip
- LED display with several function shown: on status / suction status / battery status / release status.
- Power button resistant to water, dust and general dirt.
- Built-in battery run – 3.7 V - 2Ah.
- Autonomy in average working use > 24 hours.
- Non-marking rubber.
- Lip on the rubber base for manual removal.
- Maximum lifting capacity in clean, flat and smooth surfaces: 150 kg.
- Includes protective and transport case.
- Included USB-C charging cable.

REF.



OCTO KONG USB	66978	8 5/8" 220 mm	3.3069 lb 1,5 kg
---------------	-------	------------------	---------------------

# OCTO-USB ENERGY

## SAFE & EASY TO USE

Suction cup to lift ceramic tiles with smooth or slightly textured and clean surfaces.



MORE INFO



	CATEGORY: PRO
•••	USE: PROFESSIONAL
	STURDINESS 308.64 lb 140 kg
USB BATTERY	

- Battery-powered suction cup for handling smooth and lightly textured tiles.
- 3.7V / 2 Ah. battery integrated in the suction cup and charging via USB-C cable. (cable included, charger not included).
- Water and dust proof buttons. IP30.
- Digital display with 4 indicators: Vacuum / Release / ON / Charge + MBAR pressure info screen.
- Max load capacity: 140 kg only for flat & smooth surfaces and horizontal handling.
- Plastic case for transport and protection.

REF.							
OCTO-USB ENERGY	66967	3.7V / 2Ah	8 5/8" 220 mm	2.667566 lb 1,21 kg	3.3069 lb 1,5 kg	10	120





CATEGORY: PREMIUM

VACUUM

SECURITY

**SC-200 SUCTION CUP WITH VACUUM PUMP**

- Suction cup for handling large and heavy tiles.
- Special for textured surfaces.
- Adapts to any surface finish.
- Suction applied by manual vacuum pump.
- Load loss indicator (red mark). Pressure-release mechanism.
- Maximum load capacity: 243 lb (110 kg).
- High-resistance plastic body. Transport case.

REF.



SC-200 VACUUM PUMP CUP

18919

7 7/8"  
200 mm3.3069 lb  
1,5 kg3.74782 lb  
1,7 kg

8

128



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

VACUUM

SECURITY

NO MARKS

**GSC-200 VACUUM SUCTION CUP**

- Suction cup for the manipulation of large ceramic tiles and heavy porcelain slabs.
- Adapts to the surface without leaving any marks.
- Fixing by vacuum manual pump.
- Load loss indicator (red mark). Pressure release mechanism.
- Maximum load capacity: 110 kg.
- High resistance plastic body. Transport suitcase.

REF.



GSC-200 GREY VACUUM SUCTION

21951

7 7/8"  
200 mm3.52 lb  
1,6 kg3.968 lb  
1,8 kg

8

128



NEW!

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

VACUUM

SECURITY

**ELLIP SC VACUUM SUCTION CUP**

- Thanks to their oval design and the concentric lip incorporated into the rubber base are perfect for handling ceramic tiles with rough or slightly structured (bas-relief) surfaces, especially those that mimic wood.
- The handle design reduces the risk of accidentally disabling the suction cup and ensures quick and safe activation. Also, ensure the best position during use to reduce strain and fatigue.
- Maximum load capacity: 140 kg.

REF.



ELLIP SC VACUUM SUCTION CUP

67900

6 5/8x9 3/4"  
167x247 mm

10

-



NEW!

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**POWERVAC PISTON USB ENERGY FOR SUCTION CUPS**

- USB type C charging port battery-powered piston for vacuum suction cups.
- Compatible with most of the Ø 200 suction cups in the market.
- Reactivates automatically when pressure drops below 50kPa.
- Compatible with RUBI SC-200, GSC-200, ELLIP SC. and transporters SLAB TRANS H.D. MINI and SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS.
- LED display with several function shown: on status / suction status / battery status / release status
- Rechargeable battery – 3.7 V – 0.9 Ah
- Duration of continuous air pumping > 5 hours
- Autonomy in average working use > 24 hours
- Included USB-C charging cable
- Easy release: Double release system via by pressing the button of the piston twice or pressing the release button of the suction cup. OTHER
- Maximum pressure: 70 kPa (theoretical load 224 kg approx. Recommended maximum load 120 kg\*)

REF.



POWERVAC PISTON USB ENERGY FOR SUCTION CUPS

28845

60

24

# TILING ACCESSORIES

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## ABRASIVE BLOCK

- Fine and coarse grit.
- Smooths out tiles.

REF.

ABRASIVE BLOCK	05972	5	539
----------------	-------	---	-----

## CATEGORY: PRO



## GLUE GUN APPLICATOR

- Glue applicator 60 W. High performance.
- 110~240V/50~60Hz.
- Compatible with bars of Ø11 - Ø12mm.
- Universal glue.

REF.

GLUE GUN APPLICATOR	65940	6	432
25 GLUE BARS OF 8" [195 MM.]	65946	10	800

# WORK TABLES



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

## FOLDING 4-IN-1 WORKING TABLE

- 4 uses in 1: Work bench, scaffold, dolly and creeper.
- Foldable, easy to transport and storage.
- Double sided board: MDF wood side (work bench function) and non-slippery PP plastic side (rest of functions). EASY interchangeable.
- Reinforced stainless steel area for harder jobs. Avoids damages on wooden surface.
- Angle conveyor and rule printed on the wooden side. Also includes a hole for small drillings (max. 25 mm) and hand tools inserts on metal frame.
- Folded table: 80x52x12.5cm.
- Unfolded table: 115x52x80cm.

REF.

FOLDING 4-IN-1 WORKING TABLE	66924	1	16
------------------------------	-------	---	----

## CATEGORY: PRO

## ••• USE: PROFESSIONAL

## TRANSPORTABLE

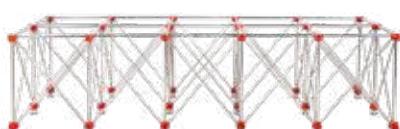
## RETRACTABLE WORKTABLE

- Lightweight retractable structure with high load capacity.
- Deployed dimensions.
- 300 X 120 TABLE: 75 x 300 x 120 cm.
- 120 X 120 TABLE: 75 x 120 x 120 cm.
- Maximum load (depending on final material):
- 300 X 120 TABLE: 1500 kg.
- 120 X 120 TABLE: 700 kg.

REF.



RETRACTABLE WORKTABLE 300X120	28917	1	9
RETRACTABLE WORKTABLE 120X120	28918		15



## RUBI LUMEO

1  
Prepare

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

CAS CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE



18V

## RUBI LUMEO ENERGY CAS

- Universal battery-operated work light.
- Lightweight and powerful for professional users.
- Extremely robust (IK07) and versatile with 5-level adjustable light output (from 400 to 4000 lumens).
- Stylish design with carrying handle and support for flexible positioning through direct mounting on the TRIPOD accessory.
- Suitable for both indoor and outdoor work (IP67).
- Operates with an 18V CAS battery.
- Includes a small spare battery in case of failure or battery depletion.

REF.



RUBI LUMEO ENERGY CAS

10940

1

72

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

## RUBI TRIPOD LUMEO

- The practical design of the TRIPOD makes it an indispensable accessory for the stationary positioning of work lights, especially for illuminating a specific work area.
- Extendable from 1.35 to 3 meters, the tripod offers total flexibility to place the work light at the required height and the option to tilt the mounted light to provide the optimal light angle.
- With its extremely compact design, the tripod is easy and convenient to transport and install wherever necessary.
- Features QUICK RELEASE function and is made of black painted aluminium. The tripod is very durable and can be used both indoors and outdoors.
- Maximum load 10 kg.
- Its robust construction makes it safe even when fully extended.
- Net weight 6 kg.



REF.



RUBI TRIPOD LUMEO

10939

1

# MALLETS & HAMMERS

- **MALLETS AND HAMMERS OF GREAT QUALITY WITH TWO TYPES OF HANDLES, WOOD AND RUBIFLEX.**



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## STONING HAMMER SOFTGRIP HANDLE

- Special forged Steel head, tempered and hardened.
- SPANISH type head with electrostatic black paint coating and milled hitting ends.
- PP handle with fibre glass core, optimal for shock absorption. Improves handle's long-life.
- Bi-material SOFTGRIP handle, non-slippery and grooved for a better grip.
- Head's fixation to handle by cylindrical steel wedge and sealed by resin.
- Weight balanced to reduce hand's kickback.

REF.



STONING HAMMER SOFTGRIP HANDLE 700 GR.	71898	6	972
STONING HAMMER SOFTGRIP HANDLE 1000 GR.	71899		

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## FRAMER HAMMER RUBIFLEX HANDLE

- Forged, adjusted and tempered steel head of 28.2 oz ( 800gr ). Double placer / remover for nails, one magnetised.
- Ergonomic handle RUBIFLEX: Unbreakable structure with resistant-section fibre-glass nucleus, optimised for shock absorption, increasing the durability of the handle.
- - Security connection between handle and steel head by inverse cone.
- - Grip with elastic slip-proof elastic and surface grooves for maximum hold.

REF.



FRAMER HAMMER 20" (500 MM.)	82986	6	192
-----------------------------	-------	---	-----

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## MASONRY PICK

- Made of special tempered steel, highly resistant at breaking point.
- Normalised heat treatment and tempered tip.

REF.



MASON PICK (SPADE/PICK) 18 OZ. (500 GR.)	82980	6	360
--	-------	---	-----

# CHISELS

- **WIDE RANGE OF CHISELS, POINT CHISELS AND NIPPERS.**



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## FLAT CHISELS

- Made of CrVa. alloy steel.
- Forged, hardened and tempered cutting edge.
- Regrindable.

REF.



CHISEL 10" X 29/32" X 17/32" [250 X 23 X 13 MM.]	70916	10	332
CHISEL 12" X 29/32" X 17/32" [300 X 23 X 13 MM.]	70917		
CHISEL 14" X 29/32" X 17/32" [350 X 23 X 13 MM.]	70918		

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## WIDE CHISELS

- To remove tiles on renovation jobs.
- Made of CrVa. alloy steel.
- Forged, hardened and tempered cutting edge.
- Regrindable.

REF.



WIDE CHISEL 10" 23/8" X 11/32" X 17/32" [250/60X26X13MM]	70924	10	332
---	-------	----	-----

# SHOVELS

- **SHOVELS AND SPADES WITH VARNISHED, WOODEN HANDLE AND SPADES HIGHLY RESISTANT AT BREAKING POINT.**



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	"T" HANDLE	POINTTIPPED SPADE	CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	"T" HANDLE	SQUARE SHOVEL
--------------------	------------	-------------------	--------------------	------------	---------------



### PROP HANDLED POINT-TIPPED SPADE

- Shovel with " D " shape finish.
- Handle T shaped. Varnished wooden handle.

REF.

PROP HANDLED POINT-TIPPED SPADE	82964	6	36
---------------------------------	-------	---	----



### PROP HANDLED SQUARE SHOVEL

- Squared shovel with wooden handle " T " shaped.
- Varnished wooden handle.

REF.

PROP HANDLED SQUARE SHOVEL	82961	6	36
----------------------------	-------	---	----

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	"Y" HANDLE	POINTTIPPED SPADE	CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	"Y" HANDLE	SQUARE SHOVEL
--------------------	------------	-------------------	--------------------	------------	---------------



### WOODEN RING HANDLED POINT-TIPPED SPADE

- Shovel with D finish.
- Handle with " Y " ring shaped plastic.
- Ergonomic grip, varnished eucalyptus.

REF.

WOODEN RING HANDLED POINT-TIPPED SPADE	82963	6	36
--	-------	---	----



### WOODEN RING HANDLED SQUARE SHOVEL

- Squared shovel with wooden handle " Y " shaped.
- Ergonomic grip. Varnished wooden handle.

REF.

WOODEN RING HANDLED SQUARE SHOVEL	82960	6	54
-----------------------------------	-------	---	----

# NIPPERS

- **WIDE RANGE OF PLIERS FOR CUTTING CERAMICS, PORCELAIN & GLASS.**



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	CARPENTER'S PINCER			
--------------------	--------------------	--	--	--



### CARPENTER'S PINCER

- For general use.
- Supplied in blister.

REF.

CARPENTER'S PINCER 8 3/4" (220 MM.)	71971	5	765
-------------------------------------	-------	---	-----

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	NIPPERS FOR GLASS MOSAIC			
--------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--



### NIPPERS FOR GLASS MOSAIC

- Tungsten Carbide Edge.
- Ideal for the rectification of glass mosaic tiles.
- Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

REF.

NIPPERS FOR GLASS MOSAIC	71970	5	665
--------------------------	-------	---	-----



### TILER NIPPERS

- Tungsten Carbide Pliers.
- Ideal for rectification of holes in ceramics.
- Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

REF.

PARROT NIPPERS	65925	5	765
----------------	-------	---	-----

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO


**NIPPERS FOR PORCELAIN  
TILES**

• Specially for cutting narrow strips of a maximum of 7/16" (1 cm). Equipped with tungsten carbide GOLD scoring wheels with titanium surface treatment for longer useful life. By means of a gentle turn, the wheels can be repositioned when their vertex starts getting worn. If totally worn, they can be replaced using the corresponding spare piece, Ø 3/4" (18 mm) GOLD spare scoring wheel long-life (Ref.01953).

REF.

NIPPERS FOR PORCELAIN TILES	83942	5	765
--------------------------------	-------	---	-----

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO


**NIPPERS FOR CERAMIC  
TILES**

- Tungsten Carbide Edge.
- Ideal for the rectification of straight cut on ceramics.
- Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

REF.

NIPPERS FOR CERAMIC TILES	65926	6	-
------------------------------	-------	---	---

## GROUT MORTAR APPLICATORS

**• JOINT APPLICATOR FOR MORTAR.**


## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO


**MANUAL GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR**

- Great capacity (650 cc) grout mortar applicator.
- Very light structure made of aluminium.
- It allows an easy, quick and clean application.
- Reduce consumption of grout and after grouting residue.
- Pressure adjustable with trigger.
- Replaceable and adjustable nozzles to the joint width.
- Also usable for the application of silicone and PU rigid and flexible cartridges.
- Quick and clean application.

REF.

MANUAL GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR 650 CC.	65990	1
--	-------	---

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO


**SET OF SPARE NOZZLES FOR  
GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR**

- Spare parts adaptable to Electric (Ref. 66915) and Manual (Ref. 65990) applicators.
- Includes screw, piston and 3 nozzles.

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO


**SPARE NOZZLES**

- Spare parts adaptable to Electric (Ref. 66915) and Manual (Ref. 65990) applicators.
- Includes 6 nozzles.

REF.

SPARE NOZZLES FOR GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR	65980	1	925
--	-------	---	-----

SET OF SPARE NOZZLES FOR GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR	65981	1
---	-------	---



# ACCESSORIES FOR TILE FIXING AND FINISHING

---

Measuring systems  
Tile spacers  
Fast levelling systems



# CONSTRUCTION LEVELS

- WIDE RANGE OF LEVELS.



## CATEGORY: PRO



### RUBILEVEL

- Level manufactured in reliable, resistant aluminium.
- Machined base up to measures of 100 cm to ensure constant accuracy.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m three bubbles for checking horizontal, vertical and 45° levels.

REF.		
RUBILEVEL 16" [40 CM.]	76920	2400
RUBILEVEL 24" [60 CM.]		1600
RUBILEVEL 32" [80 CM.]		1120
RUBILEVEL 40" [100 CM.]		252
RUBILEVEL 59" [150 CM.]	76926	448
RUBILEVEL 79" [200 CM.]	76927	

## CATEGORY: PRO



### RUBILEVEL MAGNET

- Level manufactured with reliable, resistant aluminium.
- Machined base to ensure consistent accuracy and Neodymium magnets inserted to hold it on metal surfaces.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m.
- Three bubbles for checking horizontal, vertical and 45° levels.

REF.		
RUBILEVEL MAGNET 20" [50 CM.]	76929	1920
RUBILEVEL MAGNET 24" [60 CM.]		608
RUBILEVEL MAGNET 32" [80 CM.]		1120

## CATEGORY: PRO



### RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK

- Levels manufactured in reliable, resistant aluminium.
- Double machining to ensure a constant precision in the top face and the base.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m.
- Three bubbles for checking horizontal, vertical and 45° levels.
- Double and ergonomic bi-material handle.
- Rubber protector at the ends.
- DUAL view vertical vial for front measurements. Eliminates parallax error.
- MAGNIFIED horizontal vial for the CLEAREST view of the bubble.

REF.		
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 24" [60 CM.]	76932	672
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 32" [80 CM.]		384
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 40" [100 CM.]		392
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 48" [120 CM.]		

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## RUBILEVEL ALUCAST

- Level manufactured from cast aluminium.
- Machined base to ensure constant accuracy.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m.
- Two bubbles for checking horizontal and vertical.
- DUAL view vertical vial for front measurements. Eliminates parallax error.

REF.	1	1600
RUBILEVEL ALUCAST 24" [60 CM.]	76938	8
RUBILEVEL ALUCAST 32" [80 CM.]	76939	1120

## MEASURING TAPES

- HOMOLOGATED PRECISION MEASURING TAPES. DIFFERENT SIZES DEPENDING ON NEEDS.



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## RUBIFLEX MEASURING TAPES

- Ergonomic chassis made from plastic and rubber.
- Approved precision measuring tapes: Class II
- Magnetic tape stopper. (only available in mm).

REF.	1	864
RUBIFLEX MEASURING TAPE 197" X 3/4" [5M X 19MM]	75901	12
RUBIFLEX MEASURING TAPE 315" X 1" [8M X 25MM]	75902	576

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## IRONBLADE MEASURING TAPES

- Metal case with rubber coating to improve grip.
- Approved precision measuring tapes: Class II
- Automatic tape lock. (only available in mm).

REF.	1	720
IRONBLADE MEASURING TAPE 197" X 3/4" [5M X 19MM]	75904	12
IRONBLADE MEASURING TAPE 197" X 3/4" [5M X 25MM.] DOUBLE MARKING	75909	576
IRONBLADE MEASURING TAPE 315" X 3/4" [8M X 25MM]	75905	720

## PLUMB BOB, SQUARES

- PLUMB BOBS.



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## PLUMB BOB

- Length of line: 16,4 ft. (5 m).
- Includes wooden dolly.
- Supplied in blister.

REF.	1	180
PLUMB BOB 21.2 OZ. [600 GR.]	70964	6

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## SQUARES

- Square 1 5/8" x 13/16" (40x20mm) with high dimensional stability.
- With bichromated treatment.

REF.	1	180
SQUARE- 24" [60 CM.]	60993	1
SQUARE- 32" [80 CM.]	60994	100

# TILE SPACERS

- **TILE SPACERS, "T" SPACERS AND WEDGES FOR THE CORRECT PLACEMENT OF TILES. QUALITY BASE MATERIAL.**

**3**  
Set

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## TILE SPACERS 1/32" (1MM)

- For wall & floor tiles with minimum joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

REF.

TILE SPACERS 1/32" [1 MM.] - [B-300 U.]	02911	10	1200
TILE SPACERS 1/32" [1 MM.] - [B-1000 U.]	02030	1	-

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## TILE SPACER 1/16" (1.5MM)

- For wall & floor tiles with minimum joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

REF.

TILE SPACERS 1/16" [1.5 MM.] - [B-300 U.]	02912	10	960
TILE SPACERS 1/16" [1.5 MM.] - [B-1.000 U.]	02031	1	-

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## TILE SPACER 3/32" (2MM)

- For wall & floor tiles with minimum joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

REF.

TILE SPACERS 3/32" [2 MM.] - [B-300 U.]	02901	10	1680
TILE SPACERS 3/32" [2 MM.] - [B-1.000 U.]	02000	1	768

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## LONG TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM L)

- For large format and rectified tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

REF.

LONG TILE SPACERS 3/32" [2 MM.] - L - [B-300 U.]	02952	10	960
LONG TILE SPACERS 3/32" [2 MM.] - L - [B-1.000 U.]	02972	1	378

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3MM)

- For floor tiles with thin joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

REF.

TILE SPACERS 1/8" [3 MM.] - [B-200 U.]	02902	10	1200
TILE SPACERS 1/8" [3 MM.] - [B-1.000 U.]	02001	1	324

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## LONG TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3MM L) "REINFORCED"

- For large ceramic format and rectified.
- Quality base material, free from impurities and imperfections.
- Redesigned internal geometry. High flexural strength and crushing.
- Ideal for large format tiles in walls.

REF.

LONG TILE SPACERS 1/8" [3 MM.] - L - [B-200 U.]	02953	10	-
LONG TILE SPACERS 1/8" [3 MM.] - L - [B-1.000 U.]	02973	1	270

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## TILE SPACER 5/32" (4MM) "REINFORCED"

- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material, free from impurities and imperfections.
- Redesigned internal geometry. High flexural strength and crushing.
- Ideal for large formats.

REF.

TILE SPACERS 5/32" [4 MM.] - [B-200 U.]	02954	10	960
TILE SPACERS 5/32" [4 MM.] - [B-1.000 U.]	02974	1	216

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## TILE SPACERS 3/16" (5MM)

- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

REF.

TILE SPACERS 3/16" [5 MM.] - [B-100 U.]	02903	10	960
TILE SPACERS 3/16" [5 MM.] - [B-1.000 U.]	02002	1	-

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## TILE SPACERS 1/4" (6MM)

- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

REF.

TILE SPACERS 1/4" (6 MM.) - [B-100 U.]	02036	10	540
--	-------	----	-----

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## TILE SPACERS 9/32" (7MM)

- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

REF.

TILE SPACERS 9/32" (7 MM.) - [B-100 U.]	02904	10	540
---	-------	----	-----

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## TILE SPACERS 13/32" (10MM)

- For industrial or rustic tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

REF.

TILE SPACERS 13/32" (10 MM.) - [B-50 U.]	02905	10	540
--	-------	----	-----

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## T-SPACERS 3/32" (2MM)

- Ideal for "Brick Bond" and perimeter joints.
- Quality base material without impurities or imperfections.

REF.

T-SPACERS 3/32" (2MM) [B-300 UN.]	02861	10	
T-SPACERS 3/32" (2MM) [B-1000 UN.]	02864	1	540

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## T-SPACERS 1/8" (3MM)

- Ideal for "brick style" tiling and perimeters.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

REF.

T-SPACERS 1/8" (200 PC.) BAG	02923	10	1680
T-SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.) - [B-1000 U.]	02063	1	540

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## T-SPACERS 3/16" (5MM)

- Ideal for "brick style" tiling and perimeters.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

REF.

T-SPACERS 3/16" (100 PC.) BAG	02924	10	
-------------------------------	-------	----	--

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## T-SPACERS 13/32" (10MM.)

- Ideal for "brick style" tiling and perimeters.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

REF.

T-SPACERS 13/32" (10 MM.) - [B-50 U.]	02926	10	
---------------------------------------	-------	----	--

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## WEDGES

- Wedges for tiling.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

REF.

WEDGES 3/16" (5MM.) - [B-250 U.]	02396	1600	
WEDGES 3/16" (5 MM.) - [B-500 U.]	02950	1500	
WEDGES 5/16" (7.5MM.) - [B-250 U.]	02397	1800	10
WEDGES 5/16" (7.5 MM.) - [B-500 U.]	02951	960	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

## DISPLAY BOX

- Orders by boxes only. Contains bags.



REF.	42	300	32
TILE SPACERS 1/32" [1 MM.] - [42 X 300 PC.] DISPLAY BOX	02123		
TILE SPACERS 1/16" [1.5 MM.] - [36 X 300 PC.] DISPLAY BOX	02124	36	
TILE SPACERS 3/32" [2 MM.] - [48 X 300 PC.] DISPLAY BOX	02125	48	
TILE SPACERS 1/8" [3 MM.] - [42 X 200 PC.] DISPLAY BOX	02127	42	200
TILE SPACERS 3/16" [5 MM.] - [36 X 100 PC.] DISPLAY BOX	02130	36	
TILE SPACERS 9/32" [7 MM.] - [16 X 100 PC.] DISPLAY BOX	02132	16	100
TILE SPACERS 13/32" [10 MM.] - [18 X 50 PC.] DISPLAY BOX	02135	18	50
WEDGES - 3/16" [5 MM.] - [48 X 500 PC.] DISPLAY BOX	02279	48	500



## CONSUMPTION

cm	A	inch																B			
		6	9	12	16	18	20	24	30	32	36	40	48	60	72	80	96	120	128	144	
8	5,3	6	4,5	4	3,6	3	3,2	3	2,7	2,4	2	2	1,7	1,8	1,5	1,4	1,5	1,3	6		
20	50	3,6	4,0	3,0	2,7	2,4	2,0	2,1	2,0	1,8	1,6	1,3	1,3	1,1	1,2	1,0	0,9	1,0	0,9	9	
25	40	32	4	3	2,7	2,4	2	2	1,9	1,7	1,5	1,3	1,2	1	1,1	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,8	12	
30	50	40	44		2,3	2	1,8	1,5	1,5	1,4	1,3	1,1	0,9	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,6	16	
40	38	30	33	25		1,8	1,6	1,3	1,3	1,1	1	0,8	0,8	0,7	0,7	0,6	0,5	0,6	0,5	18	
45	33	27	30	22	20		1,4	1,2	1,2	1,1	1	0,9	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,5	20	
50	30	24	27	20	18	16		1	1	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,4	24	
60	25	20	22	17	15	13	11		1	0,9	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,3	30	
75	27	21	22	17	15	13	11	11		0,8	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,5	0,4	0,5	0,4	0,3	0,3	32	
80	25	20	21	16	14	13	10	10	9		0,7	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	36	
90	22	18	19	14	12	11	9	9	8	7		0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	40	
100	20	16	19	13	11	10	8	8	8	7	6		0,4	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	48	
120	17	13	14	10	9	8	7	7	6	6	5	4		0,3	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,2	60	
150	17	13	13	10	9	8	7	6	6	5	5	4	4		0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	72	
180	14	11	11	8	7	7	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	2		0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	80	
200	15	12	12	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3		0,2	0,1	0,1	96	
240	13	10	10	7	6	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2		0,1	0,1	120	
300	12	9	9	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1		0,1	0,1	128
320	13	10	9	7	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1		0,1	144
360	11	9	8	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1		
20	25	30	40	45	50	60	75	80	90	100	120	150	180	200	240	300	320	360		B	

SQUARE FORMATS		
cm / inch	x 10 sq.ft	x m2 / x10 sq.ft.
10 X 10 4" X 4"	140	230
15 X 15 6" X 6"	63	103
20 X 20 8" X 8"	35	58
30 X 30 12" X 12"	16	26
33 X 33 13" X 13"	13	22
40 X 40 16" X 16"	9	15
45 X 45 18" X 18"	7	12
50 X 50 20" X 20"	6	10
60 X 60 24" X 24"	4	7
75 X 75 30" X 30"	3	5
80 X 80 31" X 31"	3	4
90 X 90 35" X 35"	2	3

RECTANGULAR FORMATS		
cm / inch	x m2 / x10 sq.ft.	x m2 / x10 sq.ft.
15 X 60 6" X 24"	16	26
15 X 90 6" X 35"	10	18
15 X 120 6" X 47"	8	13
20 X 40 8" X 16"	18	29
20 X 60 8" X 24"	12	20
20 X 80 8" X 31"	9	15
20 X 100 8" X 40"	7	12
25 X 100 10" X 40"	6	10
30 X 60 12" X 24"	8	13
30 X 90 12" X 35"	6	9
30 X 120 12" X 48"	4	7
40 X 80 16" X 31"	5	8

LARGE SPECIAL FORMATS		
cm / inch	x p.z.	x p.z.
100 X 150 40" X 59"	2	4
100 X 300 40" X 118"	2	4
120 X 120 48" X 48"	2	4
120 X 360 48" X 142"	2	4
150 X 150 59" X 59"	2	4
150 X 300 59" X 118"	2	4

# DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM: LEVELLING SYSTEM

**3**  
Set

- SYSTEM ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF RECTIFIED TILES.
- AVOIDS LIPPAGE DURING TILE LAYING IN BOTH FLOOR AND WALLS.
- FOR TILE FORMATS FROM 30X30 CM (12"X12") OR BIGGER. ALWAYS WITH BACK BUTTERING.
- EASY AND INTUITIVE USE.
- IMPACT REMOVAL SYSTEM. ALWAYS IN THE DIRECTION OF THE GROUT.
- GUARANTEE FLATNESS AND REGULARITY OF THE LAYING SURFACE.
- REUSABLE WEDGES.
- STURDY PLIERS WITH QUICK PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT ACCORDING TO THE TILE THICKNESS.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## KIT DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM

- The kit consists of 1 pliers, 100 strips and 100 reusable wedges.
- Packaged in a handy bucket.

REF.	1	80
KIT DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM 1MM [3-12MM]	03956	
KIT DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM 1,5MM [3-12MM]	03957	
KIT DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM 2MM [3-12MM]	03958	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PATENTED



## DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N

- Prevents the generation of lippage during ceramic tile installation, both in flooring and on walls.
- Recommended for formats of 30x30 cm and above, always with back buttering.

REF.	12	192
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N [B-100 UN]	03952	
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N [B-200 UN]	03953	
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N [B-400 UN]	03954	
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N [C-1200 UN]	03955	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PATENTED



## DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM PLIERS FAST-FIX

- FAST-FIX regulation system. Without screws, faster and intuitive.
- Made of steel with bi-material soft-grip handles for greater ergonomics.
- Protective cover on the pressure cam to avoid damaging the tile.

REF.	6	240
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM PLIERS FAST-FIX	03901	

CATEGORY: PRO



## ADJUSTABLE PLIERS

- New pliers compatible with wide and narrow wedge systems.
- Increased travel for quick and easy wedge adjustment.
- The pliers only need to be adjusted for the first tightening; there's no need to change the pliers position to tighten the wedges.
- Interchangeable double nozzle for easy adjustment, for wide and narrow wedges.
- Built-in stroke lock to prevent breakage due to overexertion.
- Compatible with RUBI DELTA wedges.

REF.	1
ADJUSTABLE PLIERS	07942

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



0.5 mm



1 mm



3-12mm 11-20mm



3-12mm 11-20mm



3 mm



3-12mm 13-20mm

## DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM STRIP

- Clips for the DELTA Level System wedge system. Highly reinforced for maximum durability. Prevent unwanted breakage during use. Easy to remove with a kick or mallet. Visual thickness identification through color coding.
- Different models available:
  - Strip 0.5 mm / 1 mm / 1.5 mm and 2 mm. for tiles from 3 to 12 mm.
  - Strip 1.5 mm and 2 mm for tiles from 11 to 20 mm.
  - 3 mm and 5 mm strip for tiles from 6 to 15 mm.
  - 5 mm strip for tiles from 13 to 20 mm.

REF.	X/	Box	Bag
<b>STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-100 UN]</b>	03929	100	22
<b>STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-200 UN]</b>	03930	200	21
<b>STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-400 UN]</b>	03931	400	13
<b>STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-2400 UN]</b>	03932	2400	1
<b>STRIP 3-12MM 1MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-100 UN]</b>	02850	100	22
<b>200 CLIPS 1/32" DELTA LEV. SYS [1/8"-1/2"]</b>	02851	200	21
<b>STRIP 3-12MM 1MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-400 UN]</b>	02839	400	13
<b>240 CLIPS 1/32" DELTA LEV. SYS [1/8"-1/2"]</b>	02870	2400	1
<b>STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-100 UN]</b>	02840	100	22
<b>STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-200 UN]</b>	02841	200	21
<b>STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-400 UN]</b>	02842	400	13
<b>STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-2400 UN]</b>	02855	2400	1
<b>STRIP 3-12MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-100 UN]</b>	02852	100	22
<b>STRIP 3-12MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-200 UN]</b>	02853	200	24
<b>STRIP 3-12MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-400 UN]</b>	02854	400	13
<b>2400 CLIPS 3/32" DELTA LEV. SYS [1/8"-1/2"]</b>	02856	2400	1
<b>STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-100 UN]</b>	02866	100	20
<b>STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-200 UN]</b>	02867	200	21
<b>STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-400 UN]</b>	02868	400	11
<b>STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-2400 UN]</b>	02869	2400	1
<b>STRIP 6-15MM 5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-400 UN]</b>	06828	400	11
<b>STRIP 6-15MM 5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-2400 UN]</b>	06829	2400	1
<b>STRIP 11-20MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-100 UN]</b>	02858	100	20
<b>STRIP 11-20MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-100 UN]</b>	02846		
<b>STRIP 13-20MM 5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM [B-100 UN]</b>	06981		

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PATENT PENDING



## LEVELLING CERAMIC PROTECTOR

- To protect tiles from scratches or abrasive damage caused by friction between the leveling system and delicate tiles, especially in the presence of sand or hard particles.
- Compatible with DELTA Level System and CYCLONE Level System.
- Reusable.

REF.	X/	Box	Bag
<b>LEVELLING CERAMIC PROTECTOR</b>	16902	100	10.80 lb 4.9 kg

# CYCLONE LEVEL SYSTEM: LEVELLING SYSTEM

- SYSTEM TO FACILITATE THE LAYING AVOID LIPPAGE AND IMPROVING FINISHING.
- A TOOL IS NOT REQUIRED FOR THEIR INSTALLATION.
- EASY, QUICK AND INTUITIVE TO USE. RESULTS LESS DEPENDENT ON THE SKILL AND EXPERIENCE OF THE USER.
- LARGE AND ERGONOMIC CAP. DOES NOT INJURE FINGERS WHEN TIGHTENING.
- GUARANTEES THE FLATNESS AND UNIFORMITY OF THE INSTALLATION SURFACE.
- SYSTEM REMOVAL BY IMPACT (KICK OR MALLET). ALWAYS IN THE DIRECTION OF THE GROUT JOINT.
- REUSABLE CAPS.
- THE BASE OF THE CLIP ENSURES CONTINUOUS TENSION BETWEEN THE CLIP AND THE CAP.
- THE LATERAL GROOVES AT THE BASE OF THE CLIP FACILITATE THE SPREAD OF THE ADHESIVE, THUS IMPROVING THE ADHESION OF THE TILE.
- TIGHTENING ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM DEPENDING ON THE THICKNESS OF THE CERAMIC TILE.
- RECOMMENDED FOR TILES WITH THICKNESSES FROM 3 TO 20 MM.

**3**  
Set

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## CYCLONE KIT

- The kit consists of 300 clips and 100 reusable caps.
- Packaged in a practical bucket.

REF.



KIT CYCLONE 1,5 MM	35964	3	50
KIT CYCLONE 3 MM	35965		
KIT CYCLONE 5 MM	35903	1	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



PATENTED

## CYCLONE CAPS

- Reusable.
- Ergonomic. Easy to grip thanks to the shape and finish of the grip points. Large diameter for better placement.
- Dimensions: 59x59x38 mm
- Supplied in reusable container.

REF.



CYCLONE CAPS [B-100]	35949	100	1	80
CYCLONE CAPS [B-300]	35950	300		32
CYCLONE CAPS L.S.[C-500]	35977	500		-
CYCLONE CAPS [B-1200]	35951	1200		16

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PATENT PENDING



## LEVELLING CERAMIC PROTECTOR

- To protect tiles from scratches or abrasive damage caused by friction between the leveling system and delicate tiles, especially in the presence of sand or hard particles.
- Compatible with DELTA Level System and CYCLONE Level System.
- Reusable.

REF.



LEVELLING CERAMIC PROTECTOR	16902	100	10.80 lb 4.9 kg	6	144
-----------------------------	-------	-----	--------------------	---	-----

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**CYCLONE FLAT BASE**

- High resistance, prevents unwanted breakage during installation. Easy removal using a kick or mallet.
- Flat base clips of 1, 1.5, 2, 3 and 5 mm.
- Visual thickness identification by colour.

REF.	XX/	XX	XX	XX
<b>CYCLONE LS. 1 MM FLAT BASE [B-100]</b>	35937	100	36	432
<b>CYCLONE LS. 1 MM FLAT BASE [B-300]</b>	35938	300	12	144
<b>CYCLONE LS. 1 MM FLAT BASE [B-2400]</b>	35939	2400	1	20
<b>CYCLONE LS. 1,5 MM FLAT BASE [B-100]</b>	35940	100	36	432
<b>CYCLONE LS. 1,5 MM FLAT BASE [B-300]</b>	35941	300	12	144
<b>CYCLONE LS. 1,5 MM FLAT BASE LS.[C-400]</b>	35978	500		
<b>CYCLONE LS. 1,5 MM FLAT BASE [B-2400]</b>	35942	2400	1	16
<b>CYCLONE LS. 2 MM FLAT BASE [B-100]</b>	35943	100	36	432
<b>CYCLONE LS. 2 MM FLAT BASE [B-300]</b>	35944	300	12	144
<b>CYCLONE LS. 2 MM FLAT BASE [C-2400]</b>	35945	2400	1	16
<b>CYCLONE LS. 3 MM FLAT BASE [B-100]</b>	35946	100	36	432
<b>CYCLONE LS. 3 MM FLAT BASE [B-300]</b>	35947	300	12	144
<b>CYCLONE LS. 3 MM FLAT BASE [B-400]</b>	35979	500		
<b>CYCLONE LS. 3 MM FLAT BASE [C-2400]</b>	35948	2400	1	16
<b>CYCLONE LS. 5 MM FLAT BASE [B-100]</b>	35900	100	36	432
<b>CYCLONE LS. 5 MM FLAT BASE [B-300]</b>	35901	300	12	144
<b>CYCLONE LS. 5 MM FLAT BASE [C-2400]</b>	35902	2400	1	16

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**CYCLONE CROSS BASE**

- Available in various models:
- Cross base clips of 1.5 and 3 mm.
- Visual thickness identification by colour.

REF.	XX/	XX	XX	XX
<b>CYCLONE LS. 1,5 MM CROSS BASE [B-300]</b>	35953	300	12	432
<b>CYCLONE LS. 3 MM CROSS BASE [B-300]</b>	35956			144

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**CYCLONE CROSS T BASE**

- Available in various models:
- 1.5 and 3 mm T-base flanges.
- Visual identification of thickness by colours.

REF.	XX/	XX	XX	XX
<b>CYCLONE LS. 1,5 MM CROSS T BASE [B-100]</b>	35958	100	36	
<b>CYCLONE LS. 3 MM CROSS T BASE [B-100]</b>	35961			432

# RESCUE LEVEL SYSTEM

**3**  
Set

- RECOVERABLE CLIPS WITH A METAL T-BASE FOR SITUATIONS WHERE A CLIP BREAKS WHEN THE TILES HAVE ALREADY BEEN LAID.
- EASY TO INSTALL THANKS TO ITS ARROW-SHAPED BASE THAT INDICATES THE POSITION OF THE BASE AND THE LONG GRIPPING AREA OF THE CLIP, WHICH ALLOWS US TO HOLD IT EASILY DURING THE INSTALLATION PROCESS OF THE CAP.
- METAL BASE REUSABLE UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS OF USE.
- IN CASE IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO REMOVE THE CLIP BECAUSE IT REMAINS STUCK TO THE TILE AFTER THE ADHESIVE HAS DRIED DUE TO POOR INSTALLATION, THE CLIP CAN BE BROKEN OFF AT ITS BASE BY TURNING IT.
- AVOID ACCIDENTALLY DAMAGING THE TILE WHEN REMOVING THE SYSTEM: BRIGHT YELLOW COLOUR TO DISTINGUISH IT EASILY FROM OTHER BASES.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

NEW!



## KIT RESCUE REUSABLE LEVEL

- Recoverable clips with a metal T-base for situations where a clip breaks when the tiles have already been laid.
- Easy to install thanks to its arrow-shaped base that indicates the position of the base and the long gripping area of the clip, which allows us to hold it easily during the installation process of the cap.
- Metal base reusable under normal conditions of use.
- In case it is not possible to remove the clip because it remains stuck to the tile after the adhesive has dried due to poor installation, the clip can be broken off at its base by turning it.
- Avoid accidentally damaging the tile when removing the system: Bright yellow colour to distinguish it easily from other bases.
- The Kit consists of 100 reusable clips and 100 reusable cyclone caps.
- Packaged in a practical bucket.

REF.



35976

1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

NEW!



## RESCUE REUSABLE LEVEL SYSTEM CLIP

- Avoid accidentally damaging the tile when removing the system: Bright yellow colour to distinguish it easily from other bases.
- Must be used with Cyclone caps or compatible with cyclone L.S. ones.
- Minimum grout joint line: 1,5 mm (1/16").
- Maximum thickness of the tile: 20 mm (3/4").

REF.



35975

1





# RUBBLE CHUTES BUCKETS & TUBS

---

Rubble chutes  
Plastic products for construction



Steve Lavrijssen, RUBI CREATOR

# REINFORCED PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTES "LIGHTCHUTE"

- PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTES ARE A SAFE AND ECONOMICAL WAY TO MOVE RUBBLE AND OTHER SITE WASTE FROM HIGH STOREYS TO CONTAINERS AT STREET LEVEL. THEIR EASE OF USE MEANS THAT THEY CAN BE UTILIZED TO GREAT EFFECT IN ANY BUILDING WORK OVER SEVERAL STOREYS. RUBBLE CHUTES ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDABLE IN URBAN SURROUNDINGS.
- RIBBED INTERIOR PROTECTS AGAINST WEAR AND TEAR. GREATER DURABILITY.
- DUST REDUCTION.
- FAST AND EASY ASSEMBLY. EQUIPPED WITH QUICK-CLIP SYSTEM.
- STACKABLE; SAVING SPACE IN STORAGE AND TRANSIT.
- WIDE RANGE OF ACCESSORIES.



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



### TOP PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTE "LIGHTCHUTE"

- For loading waste on lightchute chutes.
- Also compatible as top Hopper or an intermediate loading point.
- Excellent resistance to impact by deformation.
- Higher durability.
- 6 mm thick walls with ribbed interior that protects against wear and tear.
- Reduces dust.
- Equipped with 6 mm thick chains, according to DIN 763 norm.
- Locking chain of 3 mm for intermediate chutes.
- Fast and easy assembly. Equipped with quick-clip system.
- Stackable for saving space.



REF.	Top Hopper	Side Hopper	Intermediate Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper
TOP PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTE "LIGHTCHUTE"	88765	19 1/8" 485 mm	17 3/4" 450 mm	21 1/4" 54 cm	19 5/8" 50 cm	1/4" 6 mm	12.56 lb 5.7 kg			1	28				

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

### PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTE STANDARD SECTION "LIGHTCHUTE"

- Attaches to sections with top and side hoppers and all other chute accessories.



REF.	Top Hopper	Side Hopper	Intermediate Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper	Bottom Hopper
PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTE STANDARD SECTION	88760	18 1/2" 470 mm	14 " 380 mm	42 1/8" 107 cm	39 3/8" 100 cm	1/4" 6 mm	18.51 lb 8.4 kg			1	24				



# ACCESSORIES FOR RUBBLE CHUTES

- WIDE RANGE OF ACCESSORIES FOR RUBBER AND PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTES.
- THEY PROVIDE A FASTER, SAFER AND MORE COMFORTABLE WAY OF FIXING THE CHUTE TO A BUILDING OR SCAFFOLDING.



CATEGORY: PREMIUM



## CHUTE SCAFFOLD FASTENING SYSTEM

- Mounting bracket to fix top of chute to scaffold.
- Reinforced. Holds the weight of the chutes that hang from it.
- Easily fixes to the scaffold.
- For greater safety and security we recommend installing this piece at intermediate sections of the chute column. Specifically, one piece every 15 metres of chute.

REF.



CHUTE SCAFFOLD FASTENING SYSTEM

88517

1

5



# PLASTIC BUCKETS "LIGHTBUCK"

- HIGH QUALITY PLASTIC BUCKETS ARE AN OUTSTANDING OPTION DUE TO THEIR COMPETITIVE PRICE AND LIGHT WEIGHT. THE RANGE OF PLASTIC BUCKETS INCLUDES MODELS WITH CAPACITIES OF 10, 12, 15 AND 22 LITRES.
- THE COMMON CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL THE PLASTIC BUCKETS ARE:
- MADE WITH HIGH QUALITY POLYETHYLENE. GREATER ROBUSTNESS.
- SUITABLE FOR ALL TYPES OF WORK IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY AS WELL AS OTHER INDUSTRIES.
- VERY THICK WALLS FOR MAXIMUM STRENGTH AND RESISTANCE.



CATEGORY: PRO



## ITALIANO PLASTIC BUCKET "LIGHTBUCK" (10 L.)

- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Highly resistant metal handle.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.



REF.							
"ITALIANO" PLASTIC BUCKET (10 L.)	88770	8 5/8" 22 cm	11 1/4" 32 mm	10 l.	2.2046 lb 1 kg	10	600

CATEGORY: PRO



## PLASTIC BUCKET WITH GRADUATION "LIGHTBUCK" (12 L.)

- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Embossed scale.
- Highly resistant metal handle.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.



REF.							
PLASTIC BUCKET WITH GRADUATION (12 L.)	88776	9 7/8" 25 cm	11 1/4" 31 mm	12 l.	2.2046 lb 1 kg	1	480

CATEGORY: PRO



## PLASTIC BUCKET WITH GRADUATION & SPOUT "LIGHTBUCK" (15 L.)

- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Embossed scale.
- With spout to prevent spillages when pouring.
- With reinforced rim for greater resistance.
- Highly resistant metal handle.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.



REF.							
PLASTIC BUCKET WITH GRADUATION & SPOUT (15 L.)	88775	12 1/4" 31 cm	11 1/4" 31 mm	15 l.	2.64 lb 1.2 kg	1	360

CATEGORY: PRO



### PLASTIC BUCKET MODEL 2 "LIGHTBUCK" HANDLE EXT. [20 L.]

- Greater comfort during transport. Easy waste collection.
- Heavy duty metal handle.
- Plastic handle. Comfort.



REF.         

PLASTIC BUCKET MODEL 2 "LIGHTBUCK" HANDLE EXT. [20 L.]	88712	14 5/8" 37 mm	10 5/8" 27 cm	20 l.	1.87 lb 0,85 kg	1	450
---	-------	------------------	------------------	-------	--------------------	---	-----

CATEGORY: PRO



### PLASTIC BUCKET MODEL 2 "LIGHTBUCK" [20 L.]

- Greater comfort during transport. Easy waste collection.
- Heavy duty metal handle.
- Plastic handle. Comfort.



REF.        

PLASTIC BUCKET MODEL 2 WITH PLASTIC HANDLE [20 L.]	88772	14 5/8" 37 cm	10 5/8" 27 cm	20 l	2.20 lb 1 kg	1	450
---	-------	------------------	------------------	------	-----------------	---	-----



# PLASTIC TUBS "FLEXTUB"

- THE HIGH QUALITY PLASTIC TUBS ARE SUITABLE FOR USE IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES, COMBINE OPTIMAL RESISTANCE WITH GOOD FLEXIBILITY AND ARE VERY LIGHTWEIGHT. THEIR SHAPE AND THE DESIGN OF THEIR HANDLES MEANS THAT ANY OF THE PLASTIC TUBS IN THIS RANGE CAN BE CARRIED IN ONE HAND WITH NO RISK OF BREAKAGE OR FATIGUE.
- THE COMMON CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL THE PLASTIC BASKETS ARE:
- MADE WITH HIGH QUALITY POLYETHYLENE. GREATER ROBUSTNESS.
- SUITABLE FOR ALL TYPES OF WORK IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY AS WELL AS OTHER INDUSTRIES.
- VERY THICK WALLS FOR MAXIMUM STRENGTH AND RESISTANCE.



CATEGORY: PRO



## PLASTIC BUCKETS "HEAVY DUTY"

- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Reinforced handles. Greater resistance.
- Lightweight.



REF.



BLACK PLASTIC BUCKET NO.3 [40 L]  
HEAVY DUTY

88778

12 "  
33 cm17 3/8 "  
44 cm

40 l.

2.42 lb  
1,1 kg

10

300

CATEGORY: PRO



## PLASTIC TUBS №. 1 "FLEXTUB" [25 L.]

- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.



REF.



PLASTIC TUB BLACK COLOUR №. 1  
[25 L.]

88771

11 3/4 "  
30 cm14 1/8 "  
36 cm

25 l.

1.76 lb  
0.8 kg

10

450

CATEGORY: PRO

## PLASTIC TUB №. 4 "FLEXTUB" [55 L.]

- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Lightweight.



REF.



PLASTIC TUB BLACK COLOUR №. 4  
[55 L.]

88774

12 "  
33 cm20 7/8 "  
53 cm

55 l.

3.52 lb  
1,6 kg

10

200

CATEGORY: PRO

**PLASTIC TUB №. 3 "FLEXTUB" [40 L.]**

- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Reinforced handles. Greater resistance.
- Lightweight.
- Made with recycled material.

REF.      

PLASTIC TUB BLACK COLOUR №. 3 [40 L.]		88773	12 " 33 cm	17 3/8" 44 cm	40 l.	2.86 lb 1,3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB RED COLOUR №. 3 [40 L.]		88726						
PLASTIC TUB YELLOW COLOUR №. 3 [40 L.]		88720						
PLASTIC TUB BLUE COLOUR №. 3 [40 L.]		88721						
PLASTIC TUB GREEN COLOUR №. 3 [40 L.]		88728						
PLASTIC TUB PISTACHIO COLOUR №. 3 [40 L.]		88725						
PLASTIC TUB ORANGE COLOUR №. 3 [40 L.]		88724						





# SAFETY EQUIPMENT

---

Personal equipment for construction professionals



Nick Verbeek, RUBI CREATOR

# KNEE PADS, ERGONOMIC SEAT AND CUSHION

## • RANGE OF KNEE PADS AND ERGONOMIC SEAT.

**3**  
Set

CATEGORY: PRO

ALL TERRAIN 4X4



### KNEE CUSHION

- Polyurethane cushion for protecting the knees.
- Makes it easy to work on the floor without using knee pads.
- Its wide surface allows its use as a seat.

REF.



65943

1

CATEGORY: PRO

ALL TERRAIN 4X4



### FLEX KNEE PADS

- Protection ergonomic flexible. Adjustable elastic band fastener.
- Professional knee pads of high comfort.
- Inner body soft materials suitable to the user.
- Flexible and resistant outer shell.
- Conforms to EN14404.
- Protection level: 1.

REF.



6



32

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

ALL TERRAIN 4X4



### PROFESSIONAL KNEE PADS N

- Useful for any task that requires kneeling for prolonged periods of time.
- Ideal for much more comfortable installation of tiles and flooring in general in different phases of the installation: substrate preparation, installation, grouting and cleaning.
- LARGE SUPPORT surface area for optimal STABILITY and COMFORT.
- Double strap for keeping the knee pad tightly fitted to the leg at all times.
- Avoids blocking of blood flow at the back of the knee.
- Quick strap fastening.
- In accordance with EN14404.
- Performance level: 1.

REF.



6



192

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

HARD SURFACES



### GEL COMFORT KNEE PADS

- Ergonomic design professional and high comfort knee pads.
- Its design combines the use of hard materials against impacts and uneven floors and soft materials therein, adapted to the user's anatomy.
- In addition to protecting the user's knees through the use of silicone gel inside, its studied ergonomics provide them with great stability, preventing ligaments and tendons fatigue.
- They incorporate two bands Neoprene closure.
- Conforms to EN14404.
- Protection level: 1.

REF.	81998	6	96
GEL COMFORT KNEE PADS			

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

HARD SURFACES



### GEL DUPLEX KNEE PADS

- Professional knee pads with ergonomic design. Highly comfortable.
- Their design combines the use of hard materials to protect against impacts and uneven floors and soft materials adaptable to the user's anatomy on the inside.
- Besides protecting the user's knees thanks to the silicone gel in their inside, their studied ergonomics gives them great stability, preventing ligaments and tendons fatigue.
- Wide range of uses thanks to their design "two in one":
- Can be used together with the external rubber protection of great stability and resistance.
- With the main body only, less bulky, which allows the knee to slide without problem over smooth surfaces.
- They incorporate a double fastener, inferior and superior, easy adjustable.
- Conforms to EN14404.
- Protection level: 1.

REF.	81989	6	144
GEL DUPLEX KNEE PADS			



PROTECTED  
DESIGN

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

HIGH LOAD CAPACITY

HARD  
SURFACES**SR-1 ERGONOMIC SEAT**

- Aluminium chassis high strength and stability.
- Allows an ergonomic position of comfort.
- Prevents injuries in knees and back.
- Adjustable seat height and angle for optimum adaptation to each use.
- Robust construction with 7 heavy duty wheels.
- Includes tray for tools and accessories.
- Ideal for flooring, parquet installation, cleaning and other operations on pavements tasks.
- Replaceable ergonomic kneepads.
- Maximum weight: 286 lb (130 kg).

REF.



SR-1 ERGONOMIC SEAT

81999

1

18



# SAFETY EQUIPMENT

## • PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR BUILDING PROFESSIONALS



### CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



#### WHITE LENS GOGGLES

- Field of use: basic.
- Mechanical resistance to high speed particles, low energy.
- Extendable in length and vertically adjustable side pieces.
- Anti-scratch and anti-fog.
- UV Filter.
- Comfortable and light.
- Conforms to EN166 and EN170

REF.



WHITE LENS GOGGLES	80918	12
--------------------	-------	----

### CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



#### EAR PROTECTOR

- Comfortable and effective protection for high noise environments.
- Conforms to EN352-1.

REF.



EAR PROTECTOR	80903	6	216
---------------	-------	---	-----

### CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



#### LUMBAR PROTECTOR

- Recommended to avoid low-back injuries when loading weight or maintain fixed positions.
- With vertical reinforcement in the lower-back area.
- Side devices to adjust the pressure at the time of stress.
- Available in 3 sizes: M, L and XL

REF.



LUMBAR PROTECTOR - L [37 13/16"-40 15/16"] [96-104 CM]	80913	1
LUMBAR PROTECTOR - XL [40 15/16"-44 1/8"] [104-112 CM]	80914	

### CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



#### LATEX GLOVES

- Ideal for wet or abrasives tasks.
- For minimal risks only.
- Made of 100% latex.
- Conforms to EN420.

REF.



LATEX GLOVES	20907	12	3240
--------------	-------	----	------

### CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



#### SET OF SMOOTH SOLES

- Increases contact by 100% approx.

REF.



SET OF SMOOTH SOLES	05985	1
---------------------	-------	---



# ACCESSORIES FOR CLEANUP AND MAINTENANCE

---

Products and accessories for cleaning and installing ceramic tile



# PRODUCTS FOR CLEANING

- 25 L. AND 200 L. PACKAGES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST, MINIMUM ORDER APPLIES (400 L.)



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## RC-10 CEMENT REMOVER

- Product specially made for cleaning cement, mortar, tile cement and any limestone base substance. Also suitable for spot cleaning of efflorescence (salt) on brick walls, terraces or baked tiles etc...

REF.	5L	20L	90L
RC-10 CEMENT REMOVER 5 L. (ONLY AVAILABLE FOR SPAIN, FRANCE, UK, ITALY & CUBA)	22950	2	90

# SPONGES, FLOATS AND PADS

- COMPLETE RANGE OF SPONGES AND GROUT FLOATS FOR CLEANING AND PROTECTION OF TILES.



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## SUPERPRO SPONGES

- PLUS models have cuts for increased drag on the dirt.
- Ref. 20905 and 20906 available in Palbox.

REF.	5L	20L	90L	384
SUPERPRO SPONGE	20905	7 7/8x5 1/8x2 3/4" 20x13x7 cm	1	288
SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	20917		3	384
SWEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE	20928	7 1/8x3 7/8x2 3/4" 18x10x7 cm	3	288
SWEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	20932		4	384
MIXED SUPERPRO SPONGE	20906	7 7/8x5 1/8x2 3/4" 20x13x7 cm	2	288
MIXED SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	20918		3	
MIXED SWEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE SPECIAL FOR JOINTS	20992	7 1/8x3 7/8x2 3/4" 18x10x7 cm	4	
EPOXY CELLULOSE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22928	6 3/4x3 7/8x1 5/8" 17x10x4 cm	12	792
MIXED EPOXY CELLULOSE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22929	6 3/4x3 7/8x1" 17x10x5 cm	10	640

## CATEGORY: PRO



## PRO SPONGES

- Polyurethane sponges.
- HIDRO models are highly absorbent.

REF.					
<b>STANDARD PRO SPONGE</b>	24966	6 3/4x3 7/8x2 3/4"	2	1	24
<b>HIGH ABSORPTION HIDRO PRO SPONGE</b>	24967	17x10x7 cm	3	3	720

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## SPONGE FLOAT SUPERPRO

- Floats with SUPERPRO sponge for grout cleaning and finishing.
- PLUS model has cuts for increased performance in wiping away dirt.

REF.					
<b>SPONGE FLOAT SUPERPRO</b>	20924	11 1/8x7 5/8x"			180
		28x19.5x2.5 cm	1	2	10
<b>SPONGE FLOAT SUPERPRO PLUS</b>	20908				120

## CATEGORY: PRO



## SPONGE FLOAT PRO

- Polyurethane foam floats with high absorption.
- The PLUS model has slits for increased performance drag dirt.

REF.					
<b>SPONGE FLOAT PRO</b>	24974	11 1/8x5 1/2x1 1/8"			240
		28x14x3 cm	3	3	10
<b>SPONGE FLOAT PRO PLUS</b>	24988				

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



REF. 22900



REF. 22916



REF. 22910



REF. 22918



REF. 22932



REF. 22922



REF. 22914

## REPLACEABLE SUPERPRO SPONGES 12" X 5 11/32" [30X13,5CM]

- Float sponges for cleaning and finishing tile and grout jobs. Interchangeable sponges adaptable to the ergonomic handle. (Ref. 22912) and secure attachment to other brands.
- Sponges available with different levels of absorption and resistance to abrasion. Comfortable and secure attachment system.
- PLUS models have cuts for increased drag on the dirt.

REF.					
<b>FLOAT WITH REPLACEABLE SUPERPRO SPONGE</b>	22900			1	2
				3	3
<b>FLOAT WITH REPLACEABLE SWEEPX SUPERPRO SPONGE</b>	22916			1	2
<b>REPLACEABLE SUPERPRO SPONGE</b>	22910				10
<b>REPLACEABLE SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS</b>	22918				
<b>REPLACEABLE EPOXY CELLULOSE SUPERPRO SPONGE</b>	22932	11 3/4x5 3/8x1 1/8"		4	4
<b>REPLACEABLE SWEEPX SUPERPRO SPONGE</b>	22922	30x13.5x3 cm			
<b>REPLACEABLE SWEEPX SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS</b>	22914	11 3/4x5 3/8x1 5/8"		3	3
		30x13.5x4 cm			

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## HANDLE FOR INTERCHANGEABLE SPONGES AND FOAMS

- Adaptable to 12" x 5 11/32" (30 x 13.5 cm.)
- and 13 13/32" x 6 3/4" (34 x 17 cm.) SUPERPRO sponges and foam replacements.

REF.



## INTERCHANGEABLE HANDLE FOR SPONGES AND FOAMS

22912

10

440

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## RUBBER FOAM SUPERPRO FLOAT REPLACEMENTS

- Rubber foam sponges basis for finishing and final cleanings, adaptable to ergonomic handle (Ref. 22912)
- Available with different hardness and abrasiveness rubber-foam.

REF.



## REPLACEMENT RUBBER FOAM BIG CELL SOFT-L SUPERPRO

22924

11 3/4x5 3/8x3/8" 30x13.5x1 cm

10

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## RUBBER FOAM PLASTIC HANDLE SUPERPRO FLOATS

- For surface finishing and final cleaning.
- Ergonomic plastic handle.
- Different types of rubber foam and hardness, depending on the type of finish.

REF.



## RUBBER FOAM BIG CELL SOFT-L SUPERPRO FLOAT

72985

## RUBBER FOAM MEDIUM CELL SOFT-M SUPERPRO FLOAT

72986

## RUBBER FOAM SMALL CELL HARD-S SUPERPRO FLOAT

72988

9 7/8x4 3/8x5/8" 25x11x1.5 cm

6

540

## CATEGORY: PRO



## RUBBER FOAM PRO FLOAT

- For finishing and final cleaning of surfaces.

REF.



## COARSE RUBBER FOAM PRO FLOAT 11 1/32" X 5 1/2" [28 X 14 CM.]

24971

11 1/8x5 1/2x3/4" 28x14x2 cm

## FINE RUBBER FOAM PRO FLOAT 11 1/32" X 5 1/2" [28 X 14 CM.]

24973

11 1/8x5 3/4x3/4" 28x12x2 cm

10

360

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



## SUPERPRO SPONGE WITH BASE

- Large area reinforced base.
- Handle included (Ref. 70904).
- Polyurethane Sponge.
- Not compatible with RUBICLEAN EASY SQUEEZE bucket.

REF.



## SWEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE WITH BASE

20914

13 3/8x6 3/4x1 "

34x17x5 cm

3

168

## REPLACEMENT SWEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE WITH BASE FOR WASHBOY

20919

1

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

**BASE SPONGE EASY SQUEEZE**

- Hydro floor trowel, 42x13x3 cm, easy to replace with velcro. Includes detachable aluminium handle.

REF.



BASE SPONGE WITH STICK EASY SQUEEZE	68992	1
BASE SPONGE REPLACEMENT EASY SQUEEZE	68993	10

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**FLOAT WITH 10" (25 CM.) SUPERPRO PADS**

- To clean ceramic surfaces and other materials.
- Float with three different roughness replaceable pads: soft (red), medium (blue) and hard (brown).
- Float with three very stuff pads (white).
- 3 sets of pads: very soft (white), soft (red), medium (blue) and hard (brown).
- Available set of 3 pads of different roughness: soft (red), medium (blue) and hard (brown).

REF.



FLOAT + 3 MIXED PADS SOFT/MEDIUM/HARD	20900	9 7/8x3 7/8" 25x10x2.5 cm	1
FLOAT + 3 VERY SOFT PADS	20944		
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - VERY SOFT	20971		
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - MEDIUM	20973		
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - HARD	20974		
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - SOFT/MEDIUM/HARD	20902		

**STANDARD****SWEPEX | HIDRO****CELLULOSA****ABRASIVE**

Absorption level.

Resistance to abrasion.

SWEPEX® is a registered trade mark.

# WASHBOYS

- DIFFERENT MODEL OF WASHBOYS FOR CLEANING AWAY GROUT OR FINAL CLEAN OF TILING JOB.



## CATEGORY: PREMIUM



### RUBICLEAN EASY SQUEEZE

- Bucket for floors and walls. Foot-operated mechanism to facilitate the wringing of the sponge with handle. Two rollers for manual wall trowels. High-capacity tray, 32 litres. Two wheels and handle lock for improved transport.
- \*The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

REF.	68991	1	8	24.25 lb 11 kg
RUBICLEAN EASY SQUEEZE				

## CATEGORY: PRO



### RUBICLEAN PRO

- Plastic washboy with two squeeze rollers.
- Wheels built into the base.
- Capacity: 5.3 gl. (24 l.)
- Useful capacity: 3.7 gl. (17 l.)
- Dimensions: 20 1/2" x 10 5/8" x 10 1/4" (52 x 27 x 26 cm).
- Supplied assembled and in 1 unit case.
- Available in Palbox of 12 units (Ref. 69948).

REF.	25949	1	18
RUBICLEAN PRO WASHBOY			

## CATEGORY: PRO



### RUBICLEAN PRO 1 SET

- Consisting of:
- RUBICLEAN PRO washboy (Ref. 25949).
- Sponge float PRO (Ref. 24974).
- Grout float PRO 11" x 5" x 13/32" (28x14x1cm) (Ref. 24969).

REF.	68902	1	18
RUBICLEAN PRO 1 SET			

## CATEGORY: PRO



### RUBICLEAN PRO 2 SET

- Consisting of:
- RUBICLEAN PRO washboy (Ref. 25949).
- Float with replaceable SWEPEX SUPERPRO sponge (Ref. 22916).
- Rubber grout float SUPERPRO (Ref. 65971).
- 45° Notched trowel 11" (28 cm) 13/32" x 13/32" (10x10) (Ref. 75948).

REF.	69949	1	18
RUBICLEAN PRO 2 SET			

## CATEGORY: PRO

**RUBICLEAN EASYPRO**

- Lightweight, strong plastic bucket.
- Lower grate level. Requires less water. More lightweight.
- Removable rollers. Easier cleaning.
- Metal reinforcement on the rollers. Greater resistance.
- Capacity 24 litres.

REF.



RUBICLEAN EASYPRO WASHBOY

21945

4

32

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

4 WHEELS

3 ROLLERS

**RUBICLEAN TRIPLE SUPERPRO**

- Plastic washboy, lightweight and high resistance.
- Equipped with 3 spiral rollers for further draining.
- Includes wheels and carrying handle.
- Capacity: 5.3 gl. (24 l.)
- Useful capacity: 2.2 gl. (10 l.)
- Dimensions: 20 7/8" x 11 1/32" x 14 9/16" (53 x 28 x 37 cm).
- Supplied assembled and in 1 unit box.

REF.



RUBICLEAN TRIPLE SUPERPRO WASHBOY

21995

1

18

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO**

- Plastic washboy, light and heavy duty, with two squeeze rollers and separation-decantation system of sewage.
- Includes wheels and carrying handle.
- Capacity: 5.3 gl. (24 l.)
- Useful capacity: 4.2 gl. (19 l.)
- Dimensions: 20 1/2" x 10 5/8" x 12" (52 x 27 x 30 cm).
- Supplied assembled and in 1 unit case.
- Available in Palbox of 10 units (Ref. 69964).

REF.



RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO WASHBOY

21998

1

18

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO 2 SET**

- Consisting of:
- RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO washboy (Ref. 21998).
- Sponge float SUPERPRO (Ref. 20924).
- Termoflex rubber grout float SUPERPRO (Ref. 65976).

REF.



RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO 2 SET

69915

1

18



# BATTERY PRODUCTS

---

Battery RUBI Products





CATEGORY: PREMIUM

••• USE: PROFESSIONAL

CAS CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

## TC-125 G2 ENERGY CAS



REF. RPM

TC-125 ENERGY CAS EU (BATTERY, CHARGER)	52980	√	18 V	5000-8500 cm	320	22 mm	15 mm	125 mm	22,2 mm	3,7 kg
TC-125 ENERGY CAS UK (BATTERY, CHARGER)	52981									
TC-125 ENERGY CAS USA (BATTERY, CHARGER)	52982									
TC-125 ENERGY CAS (NO BATTERY/CHARGER)	52983									



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

••• USE: INTENSIVE

CAS CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

## RUBI TRILLER ENERGY CAS



REF. RPM

RUBI TRILLER ENERGY CAS EU	10971	12V 4Ah	3000	24,2x29,2x17,9 cm	5,8 kg	1	36
RUBI TRILLER ENERGY CAS USA	10973						
RUBI TRILLER ENERGY CAS WITHOUT BATTERY	10913						



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

••• USE: INTENSIVE

CAS CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

## QUAKE ENERGY CAS



REF. RPM

QUAKE ENERGY CAS EU	60934	18V 2Ah	10000 Max	127 mm	3,1 kg	4,05 kg	2	48
QUAKE ENERGY CAS UK	60942							
QUAKE ENERGY CAS USA	60938							
QUAKE ENERGY CAS WITHOUT BATTERY	60953							



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

••• USE: PROFESSIONAL

CAS CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

## RUBI ANGLE TECH ENERGY CAS



REF. RPM

RUBI ANGLE TECH ENERGY CAS EU (W/O BATTERY+CHARGER)	52949	18 V	10000	125 mm	22 mm	2,2 kg	-
---	-------	------	-------	--------	-------	--------	---

NEW!

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

••• USE: PROFESSIONAL

USB BATTERY

## OCTO KONG USB



REF.



OCTO KONG USB

66978

220 mm

1,5 kg

PROJECTED DESIGN

CATEGORY: PRO

••• USE: PROFESSIONAL

USB BATTERY

## OCTO-USB ENERGY



REF.



OCTO-USB ENERGY

66967

3.7V / 2Ah

220 mm

1,21 kg

1,5 kg

10

120



NEW!

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

## POWERVAC PISTON USB ENERGY FOR SUCTION CUPS

REF.



POWERVAC PISTON USB ENERGY FOR SUCTION CUPS

28845

60

24



CAS Li-Power  
18V 5.2 Ah

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

USE: PROFESSIONAL

CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

## RUBIMIX E-9 ENERGY CAS

REF.			RPM			
RUBIMIX E-9 ENERGY CAS EU	61993	-	18 V	1 <sup>a</sup> 0-700	5 kg	1
RUBIMIX E-9 ENERGY CAS UK	61994					
RUBIMIX E-9 ENERGY CAS USA	61995					
RUBIMIX E-9 ENERGY CAS NO BAT/ CHARG.	61996					30

CAS Li-Power  
18V 5.2 Ah

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

## RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS

REF.			RPM			
RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS EU	26570	-	18 V	1 <sup>a</sup> 0-420 / 2 <sup>a</sup> 0-700	8,6 kg	
RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS UK	26571	✓			8,6 kg	1
RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS USA	26572					16

NEW!



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

## CAS SC36 CHARGER

REF.		
CAS SC36 CHARGER EU	60984	
CAS SC36 CHARGER UK	60985	
CAS SC36 CHARGER USA	60986	
CAS SC36 CHARGER AUS	60987	



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

## BATERIA CAS LIPOWER

REF.			
BATTERY CAS LIPOWER 18V 2AH	85901	18V 2Ah	1
BATTERY CASE LI-POWER 18V 5.2AH	85902	18V 5.2AH	688

CAS  
18V 5.2 Ah

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

## RUBI LUMEO ENERGY CAS

REF.



RUBI LUMEO ENERGY CAS

10940

1

72





# PAL BOX AND DISPLAYS

---

Pal box and displays  
Index by references



BUILDING THE  
FUTURE TOGETHER



BUILDING THE  
FUTURE TOGETHER



# PAL BOX AND DISPLAYS

- PRODUCT DISPLAY UNITS FOR PLACEMENT OF PRODUCT AT SELLING POINT.



## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



### SUPERPRO SPONGE

- Contains x135 units of ref. 20905.
- Dimensions: 23" x 15" x 47" (60 x 40 x 120 cm).

REF.



SUPERPRO SPONGE PALBOX

69955

1

4

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



### MIXED SUPERPRO SPONGE

- Contains x135 units or ref. 20906.
- Dimensions: 23" x 15" x 47" (60 x 40 x 120 cm).

REF.



MIXED SUPERPRO SPONGE PALBOX

69957

1

## CATEGORY: PRO



### HIDRO PRO SPONGE PAL BOX

- Contains x160 units of ref. 24967.
- Dimensions: 23" x 15" x 42" (60 x 40 x 105 cm).

REF.



HIDRO PRO SPONGE PALBOX

69979

1

## CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

**RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO WASHBOY**

- Contains x10 units of Ref. 21998.
- Washboys are NOT supplied assembled.
- Dimensions: 22" x 12" x 42" (56 x 31 x 109 cm).

REF.



RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO TRAY PALBOX	69964	1
--------------------------------	-------	---

## CATEGORY: PRO

**RUBICLEAN PRO WASHBOY**

- Contains x12 units of Ref. 25949.
- Washboys are NOT supplied assembled.
- Dimensions: 22" x 12" x 42" (56 x 31 x 109 cm).

REF.



RUBICLEAN PRO TRAY PALBOX	69948	1
---------------------------	-------	---



# DISPLAYS

- VARIOUS DISPLAY UNITS TO SHOW RUBI PRODUCTS, OPTIMISING SPACE AVAILABLE AND HELPING TO PROMOTE SALES.



## GENERAL DISPLAY 1000 MM

- 1-metre wide general display stand.
- With a frame, stand and display tray. (Ref. 93911).
- With display bars. (Ref. 93910).
- If you want to set up multiple display stands, calculate the number of bars you will need.

REF.	
STRUCTURE + HEADER + GENERAL DISPLAY TRAY 1000MM +30 PRICE HOOKS	93911
2 UN. GENERAL DISPLAY BARS	93910



## GENERAL DISPLAY 650 MM

- 65-centimetre wide general display stand.
- With a frame, stand and display tray. (Ref. 93912).
- With display bars. (Ref. 93910).
- If you want to set up multiple display stands, calculate the number of bars you will need.

REF.	
STRUCTURE + HEADER + GENERAL DISPLAY TRAY 650MM +25 PRICE HOOKS	93912
2 UN. GENERAL DISPLAY BARS	93910

RUBI

BUILDING THE  
FUTURE TOGETHER



### GENERAL DISPLAY TRAY ACCESSORY

- Tray accessory for general display stand.

REF.	90571	1	100
TRAY GENERAL DISPLAY 25" [650 MM.]	90571	1	100



### GENERAL DISPLAY CAGE ACCESSORY

- Grid accessory for general display stand.

REF.	90606	1
CAGE GENERAL DISPLAY 40" [1000 MM.]	90606	1



### ADJUSTABLE SEPARATOR ACCESSORY

- Spacer accessory for the general display stand

REF.	93913	1
ADAPTABLE DIVIDER 400X200MM	93913	1



### MAGNETIC SUPPORT ACCESSORY FOR TROWELS AND NOTCHED TROWELS

- Support accessory with magnetic base for facilitating adjustment on the structure.
- Support for Trowels and Notched Trowels.

REF.	21
MAGNETIC SUPPORT FOR TROWELS 650MM	93915
MAGNETIC SUPPORT FOR TROWELS 1000MM	93914



### SUPPORT FOR TROWELS AND NOTCHED TROWELS ACCESSORY

- Support for Trowels and Notched Trowels Accessory for placement in general display.

REF.	1
HOOK BRICK TROWEL 400 MM	93916



### DISC SUPPORT ACCESSORY

- Disc support accessory.
- It is necessary to use the disc support bar accessory for its correct assembly (Ref.93323/93318).

REF.		
DISC SUPPORT	93917	1



### REINFORCEMENT BAR ACCESSORY FOR DISC SUPPORT

- Disc support bar accessory.
- It is necessary to complement with the disc support accessory (Ref.93917).

REF.		
REINFORCEMENT BAR 1000 MM	93918	
REINFORCEMENT BAR ACCESSORY FOR DISC SUPPORT	93323	1



### SUPPORT ACCESSORY FOR MALLETS AND HAMMERS

- Support accessory for mallets and hammers, for their placing in the general display stand.

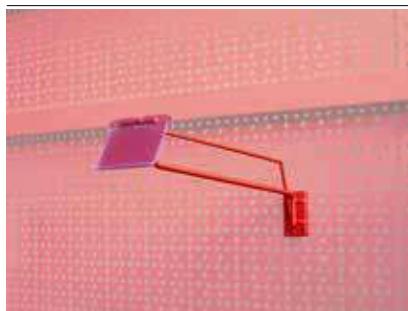
REF.		
MALLETS & HAMMERS SUPPORT	93919	1



### SUPPORT ACCESSORY FOR SIDE SIGN

- Support Accessory for hanging signs on general display stand.

REF.		
SUPPORT ACCESSORY FOR SIDE SIGN 300MM	93920	1



### PRICE-HOLDER HOOK ACCESSORY

- Price hook accessory for placement on general display stand.

REF.		
PRICE-HOLDER HOOK ACCESSORY	93921	125





### SLAB CUTTER G3 DISPLAY STAND

- Cardboard display to display the SLAB CUTTER G3 large format manual cutter (ref. 16900).
- Also to display the SLAB BREAKER PLUS accessories (ref. 18917) and the SLAB PLIER (ref. 28916).

REF.	41012	1
SLAB CUTTER G3 DISPLAY STAND		



### MANUAL CUTTERS RACK [1 FACE]

- Metal display stand with the capacity to display a manual cutter.
- It incorporates an anti-theft system.

REF.	93138	1
MANUAL CUTTERS RACK [1 FACE]		



### DISPLAY FOR MANUAL TILE CUTTERS

- Capacity to display 3 manual tile cutters.

REF.	90305	1	6
DISPLAY FOR MANUAL CUTTERS.			



### DELTA LEVELLING DISPLAY STAND

- Dispenser display stand with 3 cardboard containers, for the Delta levelling range.

REF.



3 DISPENSERS DELTA LEVELLING DISPLAY

93906

1



### RUBIMIX RANGE COLUMN DISPLAY STAND

- Display stand with several hooks to hold mixers and different paddles.

REF.



MIXERS RANGE COLUMN DISPLAY

93922

1



### PREMIUM DRILL BITS DESKTOP DISPLAY

- Table-top metal dispenser for drill bits. It incorporates an anti-theft system.

REF.



PREMIUM DRILL BITS DESKTOP DISPLAY

93800

1

8



### DISPLAY FOR 4DRILL BITS

- Desktop dispenser display with six hooks for hanging 4DRILL bits of different diameters.
- With front bar and key locking for anti-theft security.

REF.



DISPLAY FOR 4DRILL BITS

91907

1

12

# INDEX BY REFERENCE

REF	PAG																		
17952	33	14975	55	52983	83	60938	105	55905	131	60986	143	31972	157	32934	162	6980	171	51908	175
17951	33	14976	55	51951	85	60953	105	55906	131	60987	143	31973	157	32935	162	51939	171	5976	175
17953	33	14977	55	51967	85	85901	105	55907	131	16956	145	31975	157	32936	162	5923	172	5917	180
17954	33	13940	57	51987	85	66978	106	54975	131	16901	145	31978	157	31909	162	5924	172	5918	180
17924	33	13941	57	51977	85	66967	107	54976	131	16957	146	32932	157	4962	168	5926	172	5919	180
15956	37	13939	57	51949	85	3995	108	54977	131	16958	146	32933	157	4964	168	5927	172	5920	180
15957	37	15902	59	16929	86	60926	108	58909	133	16946	146	41900	158	4992	168	5928	172	5921	180
15958	37	15904	59	52959	86	18919	108	58915	133	16985	146	41901	158	5988	169	5929	172	5922	180
15959	37	14946	61	18917	87	21951	108	58913	133	16984	146	30995	158	5994	169	5939	172	52938	182
17909	39	14947	61	28914	87	67900	109	56940	135	52825	147	30900	158	5989	169	50903	172	52939	182
17915	39	14948	61	28916	87	28845	109	45910	136	52826	147	30902	158	5990	169	4970	173	6986	182
17921	39	14943	61	16999	87	28931	109	45915	136	51941	148	31964	158	5991	169	4971	173	6987	182
17905	41	14944	61	16998	87	28900	109	45916	136	51989	149	31965	158	4910	169	4972	173	6984	182
17906	41	14945	61	27911	88	72980	109	45911	136	51997	149	40922	159	57903	169	4963	173	6985	182
27924	43	24984	62	51999	88	52905	115	24976	137	52947	149	32974	159	4911	169	4973	173	32921	183
27925	43	24985	62	52948	88	52906	115	24979	137	50962	150	32971	159	4912	169	4974	173	32927	183
27926	43	25956	63	52701	88	52915	115	5973	138	50998	151	25912	159	4913	169	4918	173	32931	183
27921	43	1959	66	52828	88	52927	115	5974	138	50999	151	25913	159	4914	169	4975	173	32937	183
27922	43	1903	66	18982	91	52928	115	51915	138	50964	151	25934	159	4915	169	4976	173	32938	183
27923	43	1991	66	28906	92	52918	115	51927	138	30974	154	30945	159	4916	169	4977	173	32939	183
27900	45	1993	66	28932	93	52920	117	57991	138	30976	154	30946	159	4917	169	4927	173	32994	183
27902	45	1992	66	18976	94	52930	117	58917	138	25915	154	30949	159	5992	169	4928	173	32995	183
27909	45	1900	67	18983	95	52940	117	51916	138	25916	154	30925	160	57904	169	4929	173	32996	183
27916	45	1901	67	18934	96	52942	117	51914	138	25910	154	30926	160	57907	169	4909	173	32997	183
27903	45	1945	68	28912	97	52960	119	57941	138	31915	154	30929	160	57908	169	4904	173	32998	183
26963	47	1958	68	18935	98	52961	119	58916	139	30883	154	30930	160	50917	170	50937	173	32999	183
26992	47	1906	68	18984	99	52962	119	54844	139	40917	154	30931	160	50936	170	4922	174	31974	184
26999	47	1946	68	28917	100	52929	119	54822	139	40918	154	30955	160	50996	170	4923	174	31979	184
26961	47	1949	68	28918	100	52970	119	54999	139	25917	155	30956	160	50938	170	4924	174	62970	186
26962	47	1950	69	28907	101	52971	119	58850	139	25918	155	30958	160	68923	170	4921	174	62971	186
18920	49	1947	69	28810	101	52972	119	58852	139	30986	155	30959	160	51929	170	5961	174	62972	186
18921	49	1948	69	18819	101	52937	119	58853	139	30987	155	30960	160	51931	170	5962	174	62973	186
18922	49	1907	69	18979	101	53913	123	58854	139	30904	155	31936	160	51937	170	5963	174	62974	186
18923	49	1996	70	28910	102	53910	123	58856	139	32953	156	31937	160	6900	171	5964	174	62975	186
18972	49	1960	71	21955	102	53912	123	58863	139	32954	156	31938	160	6918	171	5965	174	62976	186
18974	49	18980	72	16909	102	53911	123	58869	139	32960	156	31939	160	6919	171	5966	174	62977	186
18975	49	83942	72	21931	102	56941	125	50939	140	32961	156	30964	161	6929	171	5967	174	62986	186
27940	51	65926	72	21975	102	56938	125	50994	141	32968	156	30962	161	6971	171	5969	174	61974	187
27941	51	71970	72	18948	103	56939	125	50956	141	32969	156	30963	161	6972	171	5978	174	61975	187
27942	51	65925	73	18978	103	56943	125	50959	141	32951	156	31966	161	6973	171	5979	174	61976	187
14988	53	70930	73	10971	104	56947	125	50957	141	31932	156	31967	161	6974	171	5981	174	61977	187
14989	53	16900	77	10973	104	56949	125	50958	141	31933	156	31969	161	6975	171	5982	174	61993	191
14990	53	23999	79	10913	104	56924	127	52949	142	31934	156	41903	161	6976	171	50921	174	61994	191
14980	53	52980	83	85904	104	54911	129	85902	142	31935	156	41904	161	6977	171	50944	175	61995	191
14982	53	52981	83	60934	105	54914	129	60984	143	30972	157	40913	161	6978	171	50947	175	61996	191
14949	55	52982	83	60942	105	55903	131	60985	143	30973	157	40910	162	6979	171	40923	175	26570	193

## INDEX BY REFERENCE

REF	PAG																
26571	193	66974	210	76947	215	65971	221	65942	226	76931	238	2124	242	35951	246	66957	260
26572	193	65950	212	72910	215	65973	221	80933	226	76932	238	2125	242	35964	246	81994	260
26980	195	65960	212	77923	215	65972	221	65904	226	76933	238	2127	242	35965	246	65943	260
26981	195	74948	212	65951	216	10607	221	65905	226	76934	238	2130	242	35903	246	81989	261
26970	197	65989	212	65966	216	24968	221	65908	226	76935	238	2132	242	35937	247	81998	261
26971	197	65982	212	65967	216	24969	221	66905	226	76938	239	2135	242	35938	247	81999	262
26972	197	65984	212	65968	216	84924	221	66906	226	76939	239	2279	242	35939	247	80913	263
26973	197	65985	212	25900	216	84925	221	66907	226	75901	239	3952	244	35940	247	80914	263
26974	197	74947	212	25903	216	71904	222	88555	226	75902	239	3953	244	35941	247	80903	263
26975	197	71923	212	25905	216	72824	222	88553	226	75904	239	3954	244	35978	247	80918	263
24994	198	71924	212	25906	216	70905	222	65900	227	75905	239	3955	244	35942	247	20907	263
24995	198	71925	212	25907	216	65919	222	66929	227	75909	239	3901	244	35943	247	5985	263
24996	198	71926	212	75014	218	70902	222	66952	227	70964	239	7942	244	35944	247	22950	266
24998	198	65988	213	75418	218	70904	222	66900	227	60993	239	3956	244	35945	247	20905	266
16903	199	72915	213	75420	218	65450	222	66904	227	60994	239	3957	244	35946	247	20917	266
16906	199	65958	213	75913	218	65954	223	5972	231	2911	240	3958	244	35947	247	20928	266
25940	200	65959	213	76808	218	65935	223	65940	231	2030	240	3929	245	35979	247	20932	266
25942	200	65983	213	76809	218	73909	223	65946	231	2912	240	3930	245	35948	247	20906	266
25944	200	73973	213	37116	218	73914	223	66924	231	2031	240	3931	245	35900	247	20918	266
24949	200	75962	213	37118	218	73911	223	10940	231	2901	240	3932	245	35901	247	20992	266
24986	200	60997	213	77116	218	73912	223	10939	232	2000	240	2850	245	35902	247	22928	266
24958	200	75950	214	77118	218	73913	223	71898	233	2952	240	2851	245	35953	247	22929	266
76907	201	75970	214	37258	218	65963	223	71899	233	2972	240	2839	245	35956	247	24966	267
76942	201	75955	214	77258	219	72960	223	82986	233	2902	240	2870	245	35958	247	24967	267
76943	201	75957	214	77268	219	65962	223	70916	233	2001	240	2840	245	35961	247	20924	267
76971	202	75958	214	37314	219	72961	223	70917	233	2953	240	2841	245	35975	248	20908	267
76972	202	75959	214	37316	219	65957	223	70918	233	2973	240	2842	245	35976	248	24974	267
76973	202	75946	214	37318	219	65907	223	70924	233	2954	240	2855	245	88760	252	24988	267
72954	202	75947	214	77314	219	71974	223	82960	234	2974	240	2852	245	88765	252	22900	267
76945	202	75948	214	77316	219	66940	224	82961	234	2903	240	2853	245	88517	253	22916	267
76946	202	75923	214	77318	219	66941	224	82963	234	2002	240	2854	245	88770	254	22910	267
76917	203	75924	214	77320	219	66942	224	82964	234	2036	241	2856	245	88776	254	22918	267
76918	203	72919	215	77418	219	66810	225	82980	234	2904	241	2866	245	88775	254	22932	267
76919	203	72906	215	79050	219	66811	225	71971	234	2905	241	2867	245	88772	255	22922	267
76940	203	74936	215	38416	219	66812	225	65990	235	2861	241	2868	245	88712	255	22914	267
65939	203	74980	215	83998	220	66813	225	65981	235	2864	241	2869	245	88778	256	22912	268
65933	203	74937	215	83999	220	60991	225	65980	235	2923	241	6828	245	88771	256	22924	268
65934	203	72907	215	83993	220	60998	225	76920	238	2063	241	6829	245	88774	256	72985	268
60202	204	74938	215	83992	220	72941	225	76922	238	2924	241	2846	245	88773	257	72986	268
71967	204	72908	215	71941	220	70925	225	76923	238	2926	241	2858	245	88726	257	72988	268
66968	210	74940	215	71943	220	72953	225	76924	238	2950	241	6981	245	88720	257	24971	268
66969	210	72909	215	71944	220	70928	225	76926	238	2396	241	16902	245	88721	257	24973	268
66970	210	74941	215	65970	221	75925	225	76927	238	2951	241	35949	246	88728	257	20914	268
66972	210	74982	215	65976	221	70926	226	76929	238	2397	241	35950	246	88725	257	20919	268
66973	210	74942	215	65975	221	70929	226	76930	238	2123	242	35977	246	88724	257	20900	269

# SYMBOLS AND CERTIFICATIONS

In this catalogue to provide reader's with the maximum amount of information and to be as clearly as possible, we have used the following symbols:

	Prepare
	Cut & Drill
	Set
	Grout
	Clean
	3+1 years warranty
	3+2 years warranty
	3 year warranty
	Patented
	Patent Pending
	Patent Pending
	Secure Lock System
	European Regulatory Commission
	Russian legislation EAC
	Normative UK
	TÜV safety rules
	Innovation for life
	Product Design Award

	Units per pallet
	Units per box
	Cutting length
	Diagonal cutting length
	Cutting height
	Separator power
	Net weight without packaging
	Gross weight
	With carrying case
	Weight with carrying case
	Power supply
	Revolutions per minute
	Watts
	Mitre cutting length
	Mitre Thickness cut
	Maximum cutting thickness -1 stroke or 2 strokes
	Length Width Height
	Wall chaser effect
	Cut length with saw effect
	With blade
	Outside diameter
	Inside diameter
	Disc segment high

	Segment Thickness
	Diamond band height
	Diamond band width
	Maximum drill length
	Mixing capacity
	Max Height of the head
	Rod's head diametre
	Wide notched trowel
	Notched height trowel
	Notched Radius Trowel
	Trowel length
	Trowel width
	Bags per box
	N° tile spacers per bag
	Height of bucket
	Bottom diameter
	Top diameter
	Useable height
	Sponge size
	Absorption level (1-4)
	Resistance to abrasion (1-4)
	Plunge Effect

UK : Ref. 93548



EUROPA : Ref. 93549



AFRICA : Ref. 93550



ASIA : Ref. 93551



CARIBE : Ref. 93552



RUBI GROUP comply with the Directive 2002/96/EC on waste electrical and/or electronic and Directive 2002/95/EC on the restriction of certain substances in their manufacture, applying the law of each member state according to EEC your specific criteria. (WEEE, WEEE, ECORAEE, etc...) (RoHS).

Images are for illustration purposes and may change without notice.

\*The gross weight of some electrical machines may vary depending on the type of pallet and carton type used in packaging.

\*\*Any manipulation or modification of machine voids the warranty. Our warranty covers defects in manufacturing or assembly in accordance with the applicable law.

Note: Any reproduction of all or part of this catalogue without prior approval of RUBI GROUP is forbidden



# RUBI CLUB

JOIN THE COMMUNITY OF  
120.000+ EXPERTS IN THE  
ART OF TILING

1. SIGN UP IN LESS THAN 1 MINUTE
2. EXTEND THE WARRANTY OF YOUR PURCHASES EASILY
3. GAIN ACCESS TO EXCLUSIVE BENEFITS AND GIFTS

SCAN THE QR CODE OR  
ENTER [WWW.RUBI.COM](http://WWW.RUBI.COM)



After Sales Service  
[aftersales@rubi.com](mailto:aftersales@rubi.com)



## RUBI GROUP

**SP** RUBI TOOLS GROUP, S.A.  
BARCELONA (OFICINAS CENTRALES)  
Pol. Can Rosés,  
Avda. Olímpiades 89-91  
08191 RUBI (Barcelona) SPAIN  
T. 34 936 80 65 00  
[info@rubi.com](mailto:info@rubi.com)

**MADRID**  
Marie Curie,7  
Edif. B, bajos 7  
28521 Rivas Vaciamadrid SPAIN  
T. 34 914 99 48 63  
[rubimadrid@rubi.com](mailto:rubimadrid@rubi.com)

**PT** RUBI PORTUGAL  
Rua da Ribeira de Eiras, S/N, Armazém B  
Ponte de Eiras  
3020-324 Coimbra - PORTUGAL  
T. 351 239 492 430  
F. 351 239 492 431  
[rubiportugal@rubi.com](mailto:rubiportugal@rubi.com)

**FR** RUBI FRANCE S.A.R.L.  
15 Avenue du Hoggar  
Bâtiment le Vancouver  
91940 LES ULIS - FRANCE  
T. 33 1 69 18 17 85  
T. 33 1 69 18 17 89  
[rubifrance@rubi.com](mailto:rubifrance@rubi.com)

**US** RUBI TOOLS USA Inc.  
10702 NW 147th Street, Suite 100  
Hialeah Gardens, FLORIDA 33018 USA  
P. 1305 715 9892  
F. 1305 715 9898  
[rubitools.usa@rubi.com](mailto:rubitools.usa@rubi.com)

**UK** RUBI UK LTD.  
Units 16 & 17, Easter Park,  
Ferry Lane  
Rainham, Essex  
RM13 9PB - UNITED KINGDOM  
P. 44 (0) 1708559609  
F. 44 (0) 1708553813  
[rubiuk@rubi.com](mailto:rubiuk@rubi.com)

**PL** RUBI POLSKA Sp. z o.o.  
ul. Dawidowska 10, Zamienie  
05-500 Piaseczno  
POLSKA  
T. +48 (0) 226 44 51 61  
F. +48 (0) 226 44 58 45  
[rubipolska@rubi.com](mailto:rubipolska@rubi.com)

**NL** RUBI BENELUX BV  
Weidehek, 70  
**LU** 4824 AS BREDA  
NEDERLAND  
**BE** T. 31 (0) 76 57 29 200  
F. 31 (0) 76 57 20 190  
[rubibenelux@rubi.com](mailto:rubibenelux@rubi.com)

**DE** RUBI DEUTSCHLAND GmbH  
Krahnendonk 89  
**AT** 41066 Mönchengladbach  
DEUTSCHLAND  
T. 49 (0) 2161 990 60 90  
F. 49 (0) 2161 478 12 69  
[rubideutschland@rubi.com](mailto:rubideutschland@rubi.com)

**CA** RUBI CANADA  
9209 Boul Langelier  
St-Léonard, Qc CA H1P-3K9  
P. 1866 898 7924  
[rubicanada@rubi.com](mailto:rubicanada@rubi.com)

**IT** ITALIA  
T. 800 788278  
[commerciale@rubi.com](mailto:commerciale@rubi.com)

**CN** Suzhou Rubi Technologies Co., Ltd.  
Block 2, No.86, Tinghe Road, SIP, Suzhou City,  
Jiangsu, Province, China  
Zip Code: 215121  
中国江苏省苏州工业园区亭和路86号2号厂房  
苏州瑞比机电科技有限公司  
邮政编码: 215121  
Tel: 86 512 66626100

**IN** RUBI INDIA  
T. +91 98 209327 67  
T. +91 91 364439 96  
[rubiindia@rubi.com](mailto:rubiindia@rubi.com)

**MX** GERMANS BOADA MEXICO  
Av. Industria Moderna #2001 Bodega 82,  
El Cerrito, CP 76240  
El marqués, QRO  
T. +52 55 5592 4907  
T. +52 55 5592 5386  
[mexico@rubi.com](mailto:mexico@rubi.com)

**CO** RUBI COLOMBIA  
Cra. 11a #94-56, Oficina 501  
Bogotá D.C. COLOMBIA  
T. (+571) 441 45 46

**CL** RUBI CHILE  
Rubi Tools Group, S.A.  
Los Militares # 5620, Oficina 1503  
Los Condes (Santiago de Chile) CHILE  
T. (+562) 3339 9193  
T. (+569) 9799 9574  
[rubicile@rubi.com](mailto:rubicile@rubi.com)

**AE** RUBI MIDDLE EAST  
P.O. Box 507070, Unit 08A, Level 7,  
Al Fattan Currency House-Tower 1,  
Dubai IFC, Dubai, United Arab Emirates  
[nkhan@rubi.com](mailto:nkhan@rubi.com)  
T. +971 52 969 7852

**TR** RUBI TURQUIA  
TAMER OZALLI Hırd. Hızm.  
Fulya Mah: Mehmetlik cad Kozacık sok  
Birlik ap D:3 Sıhli / İstanbul  
T. +90 50 7624 0167  
[tozalli@rubi.com](mailto:tozalli@rubi.com)

